TRA.500.021.0001

## QUEENSLAND COAL MINING BOARD OF INQUIRY

Coal Mining Safety and Health Act 1999

Establishment of a Board of Inquiry Notice (No 01) 2020

Before:

Mr Terry Martin SC, Chairperson and Board Member

> Mr Andrew Clough, Board Member

At Court 17, Brisbane Magistrates Court 363 George Street, Brisbane QLD

On Wednesday, 24 March 2021 at 10am (Day 21)

THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Hunter? 1 2 Before we call the first witness this morning, 3 MR HUNTER: Mr Martin, can I hand up a tender list labelled M. 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes. Thank you. This tender list 6 marked M and the documents identified in the list will be 7 entered into the evidence. 8 9 I call Andrew John Self. 10 MR HUNTER: 11 <ANDREW JOHN SELF, affirmed:</pre> 12 [10am] 13 14 <EXAMINATION BY MR HUNTER: 15 16 MR HUNTER: Q. Mr Self, is your full name Andrew John Self? 17 Yes, it is. Α. 18 19 You are a director of Australian Coal Mining 20 Q. Consultants Pty Ltd? 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 You hold a degree, a Bachelor of Science with Honours 24 Q. 25 from the University of Nottingham that you obtained in 1982? 26 Α. Yes. 27 28 Did you, in that degree, focus on rock mechanics, mine 29 Q. design, surveying, ventilation, mechanical, electrical and 30 31 electronic engineering, geology and geophysics? Yes. I did. 32 Α. 33 34 Q. Do you have a first class mine manager's certificate of competency? 35 The UK version, yes. 36 Α. 37 Australian Coal Mining Consultants, is that a business 38 Q. that you have operated since 1995? 39 Yes. 40 Α. 41 Does that have a particular focus on underground coal 42 Q. 43 mining? 44 Underground coal mining, particularly gas ventilation, Α. spontaneous combustion and explosions. 45 46 47 Q. Have you worked elsewhere than here in Queensland

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 where you're now based? 2 Yes, the UK, Republic of South Africa, New Zealand, Α. the USA, Iran, Iraq. 3 4 Prior to your work as a consultant, did you work in 5 Q. 6 underground coal mines? Yes, I worked in operations for 12 years. 7 Α. 8 And at what level? 9 Q. 10 Α. Sorry? 11 12 Q. At what level? 13 Α. I was up to under-manager, statutory under-manager. 14 15 Q. I'm going to have to ask you to try and slow down and 16 to speak up a touch, because everything you say has to be taken down by the court reporter. 17 Very well. Α. 18 19 20 Q. We'll need to make sure that we don't cause her undue You're based here in South East Queensland. 21 stress. What 22 familiarity or what level of familiarity do you have with underground coal mining in the Bowen Basin? 23 Quite detailed. That's where probably 50 per cent of 24 Α. my business lies. 25 26 Were you engaged by RSHQ to undertake a review of 27 Q. a number of aspects of the operation of the Grosvenor mine? 28 Yes, I was. 29 Α. 30 31 Prior to being asked to do that, did you have any Q. familiarity with the Grosvenor mine? 32 Α. No. 33 34 Did you have familiarity with other underground coal 35 Q. mines in the same area, that is --36 37 Yes, I think all except Grosvenor. Α. 38 39 Q. So that includes Moranbah North, for example? 40 Α. Yes. 41 Can we start, please, with some basic concepts. 42 Q. What 43 we see on the screen, which is slide number 2, is what's 44 known as the Coward triangle? Yes. 45 Α. 46 47 Q. Can you explain that to us? What is a Coward triangle

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 and what is the significance of it? 2 It dates back to early last century. It's about the Α. explosibility or ability to explode of methane-air 3 4 mixtures. 5 Q. Just speak up a little, if you would, please. 6 7 Α. Sorry. This is normal air at this point here. So that's zero methane and roughly 21 per cent oxygen. 8 9 10 Q. You're indicating the top left-hand corner of the triangle? 11 12 Yes, I am. As oxygen depletes down here we get to Α. what's called the inert zone, so this zone here, as low 13 14 oxygen, below what's called the nose point, which is 15 roughly 12 per cent at normal temperature and pressure of 16 air, so this area in green here is inert, in other words, it won't perform a chemical reaction. 17 18 19 This area here is called fuel rich inert, so it's too 20 low in oxygen to explode, but it's too high in methane, and this is where the goaf atmosphere often lies, somewhere in 21 22 this yellow zone. 23 There in the middle of the triangle there is the 24 25 explosible zone, but normal oxygen, that's between 5 and 26 15 per cent, approximately. You can see the explosible range reduces as the amount of oxygen reduces. 27 28 To provide a factor of safety, people draw 29 different-shaped buffer zones around the Coward triangle, 30 31 because obviously we wouldn't want to be just on the edge of explosibility without knowing it. So this is the sort 32 of thing that's used for such as TARPs alarms, et cetera, 33 34 in order to stay outside that buffer zone, which gives a factor of safety over the explosible range. 35 36 37 We can see that this buffer zone I'm indicating now Q. with the pointer starts at 2.5 per cent methane? 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 And you understand that figure of 2.5 per cent is the Q. general body limit for working areas, if I can use that --42 43 It was in the UK at that time. I think since 1947, a Α. 44 change in Act and regulations - I think that was the timing - that 2.5 changed to 2 per cent in the United 45 46 Kingdom and remains there. 47

1 Q. We'll come to the position in other countries, but you understand that 2.5 is the limit here in Queensland? 2 Yes. 3 Α. 4 In terms of where a goaf should be to be safe, what's 5 Q. 6 the ideal position? If we don't have methane, if the goaf is in this 7 Α. region here (indicating), then we've got spontaneous 8 combustion risk, so it's not acceptable. So a methane-rich 9 goaf is actually better. So the place that you want the 10 goaf to be is somewhere in this yellow zone, well to the 11 right. From the yellow zone, if oxygen or air is added, 12 13 then the atmosphere will move in this direction, so we want to be well to the right here, so you want high methane, low 14 oxygen due to spontaneous combustion risk. 15 16 17 You mentioned the situation in the UK. Is this Q. a table that you've prepared setting out what are the 18 19 applicable limits in places other than Queensland? Α. Yes. 20 21 22 Q. Do you know why the limit was reduced in the UK from 2.5 to 2? 23 I have research papers on this. It was intended to 24 Α. increase the factor of safety from 2.5 to 2. 25 I have information, which I cannot find at this stage, which shows 26 that the number of explosions per annum, which was in the 27 10s at that stage, reduced significantly. There was a step 28 change in the number of explosions per annum as a result of 29 the increase in factor of safety. 30 31 We see that even in Australia, in New South Wales, the 32 Q. limit is 2 per cent. 33 34 Α. Now, as far as I can establish - and I've done a considerable amount of research on this - New South Wales 35 has always been 2 per cent since the late 1800s. 36 The 37 regulations and Act were based on the UK. For some reason, New South Wales adopted 2 per cent and Queensland adopted 38 2.5 per cent. 39 40 41 Are you able to explain - if you can't, please tell Q. us - why Queensland has the figure of 2.5 per cent? 42 43 I don't know. Only that it was based on the existing Α. legislation in the UK at that time, I would think. 44 45 46 Q. Did you tell us, though, that the UK changed from 2.5 to 2 per cent in the 1940s? 47

1 Α. In the mid 20th century, yes. 2 The Coal Mining Safety and Health Act was enacted in 3 Q. Queensland in 1999, so by that point the limit in the UK 4 was already 2 per cent; correct? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 But you can't assist us as to how it came to be at 8 Q. 2.5 per cent for Queensland? 9 It just didn't change. I don't know why. 10 Α. 11 12 It had been 2 per cent under the earlier legislation -Q. sorry, 2.5 per cent under the earlier legislation? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 16 Q. With respect to Grosvenor mine, did you review documentation that was provided to you that showed advice 17 that had been given to the mine with a view to assisting it 18 19 in managing the amount of methane that would be present in 20 the goaf? I think more in terms of designing a system to manage 21 Α. 22 methane. 23 And was the first document that you were provided, in 24 Q. 25 terms of time, something that was undertaken by Professor Roy Moreby in 2010? 26 Α. Yes. 27 28 Did he use something called Flugge modelling? 29 Q. Α. Yes. 30 31 We'll go to the next slide, but before I ask you to 32 Q. explain this in detail, what is Flugge modelling? 33 It was developed in West Germany in the 1950s, '60s 34 Α. It was designed to establish an and into the '70s. 35 empirical model for gas emission so that a specific gas 36 37 emission, which is the volume of methane released per tonne of coal mined - do you want me to slow down? 38 39 40 Q. It's all right. And use that for predictive purposes in order to 41 Α. design gas drainage and ventilation systems. 42 43 44 And is the result of a Flugge model a graphic that Q. looks like what we can see on the screen on slide 5? 45 46 Α. Sorry? 47

1 Q. Is the result of a Flugge modelling what we see on the 2 screen here? 3 Yes, sorry, yes, it is. Α. 4 Can you explain what this document shows us? 5 Q. 6 We have the coal seams in sequence vertically, Α. Yes. from the Fair Hill here down to the lower ones. 7 You see the worked seam, which is the Goonyella Middle, which is 8 that point there. That's actually showing the Flugge and 9 the Winter models, which are different, as you can see. 10 That probably meant that they were applied to different 11 12 parts or different coalfields. So the Flugge model draws 13 a line at 58 degrees from horizontal vertically, above, draws a line at 25 degrees - there are other angles used. 14 15 The idea is - and this is a simplification of how gas 16 emission works - this quadrilateral contains the gas which 17 is desorbed upon mining and which ends up in the goaf or 18 19 subsequently the ventilation stream. You can see it goes up, and as we get more further away from the coal seam, 20 then it narrows off, so seams in the upper echelons here 21 22 tend to give less gas on a proportionate basis than seams which are closer to the worked seam, in this region here. 23 24 25 So it's the width of the two arms of the quadrilateral Q. that go towards the top that tells us how much gas is going 26 to be emitted from a particular seam? 27 28 Α. Yes, it's very much a simplification, because if you look at this, the gas which is in the coal seam at that 29 point there (indicating) will desorb and end up in the 30 31 qoaf. Gas a few metres away won't. Clearly, in the practical environment, it's not like that. 32 So it is a simplification - quite a vast one, actually. 33 34 It can be adjusted, and people do that. 35 I've seen situations in the south of New South Wales where, due to 36 37 isotopic analysis, there's known to be gas coming out of drainage boreholes over here (indicting), and that's well 38 outside either the Flugge or the Winter quadrilateral. 39 So it shows that really, in that particular coalfield, Flugge 40 doesn't work. 41 42 43 Q. This diagram shows us the P seam? 44 Α. Yes. 45 46 Q. Is that the seam labelled PL1 on the right-hand side? 47 Α. Yes.

1 2 What does it tell us, though, in terms of modelling, Q. at least, about what was predicted from the P seam? 3 According to the Flugge model here, the majority of 4 Α. the P seam from that point there across to that point there 5 6 (indicating) would be desorbed during longwall mining or extraction and the gas in that coal seam would end up in 7 the goaf. 8 9 10 Q. Did Mr Moreby explain his conclusions in the report that you saw in these terms? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 14 Q. What is an available gas reservoir? What does that 15 mean? 16 Α. It's the area within the quadrilateral, so the area of gas which is available for desorption, which will become 17 goaf gas. 18 19 20 So he then set out a table which described potential Q. SGE - that's specific gas emission - rates with and without 21 22 P seam? Α. Yes. 23 24 25 Can you explain the figures that are set out in that Q. 26 table? Yes. I'm not going to talk about the first two 27 Α. columns - that's just a different way of expressing SGE, on 28 a square metre of coal seam basis. Most people tend to 29 think about cubic metres of methane which is desorbed per 30 31 tonne of coal mined. That is not a constant. At lower rates of production, the SGE will be higher. 32 The reason is that coal has more time to desorb at slower rates of 33 34 retreat. At higher rates of production, then the SGE curve tends to flatten out. 35 36 37 What it's saying is with the P seam, SGE of 12.8 from the roof and very little, 1.6, from the floor, giving 38 a total of 14.4. Without the P seam, the SGE was estimated 39 at 6.6 from roof, and 1.6 again from the floor, because 40 that would not change, giving a total of 8.2 cubic metres 41 per tonne. 42 43 44 So do we understand, then, that what Professor Moreby Q. was saying was that the P seam was likely to be 45 46 a significant contributor to the gas that was reporting to 47 the goaf?

1 Α. The available gas, yes. Yes, and the Flugge model 2 shows that. 3 Is this, slide 7, an extract from Professor Moreby's 4 Q. 5 report? 6 Yes. Α. 7 In it, he refers to the P seam being fully drained to 8 Q. residual gas contents, and what would be there when it was 9 not effectively drained. 10 He's saying there that the P seam accounts for 40 to 11 Α. 50 per cent of total gas emission from coal sources, ie, 12 13 excluding sandstones, siltstones, et cetera. 14 15 Looking at that, what would that suggest to a mine Q. 16 operator about what should be done with respect to the P seam? 17 If you could go back one slide, please? The first 18 Α. 19 thing to note is that 8.2 and 14.4 cubic metres per tonne is not especially high as an SGE. If you wanted to reduce 20 risk considerably, then you would pre-drain the P seam, but 21 you may also think that at 14.4 cubic metres per tonne, we 22 can manage that with conventional pre-drainage, 23 post-drainage and ventilation. 24 25 When you say "pre-drainage", what are you referring 26 Q. to? 27 I'm talking about drilling holes into the P seam prior 28 Α. to longwall extraction, extracting the gas to as low 29 a residual gas content as possible, and then effectively 30 31 taking that coal seam out of the argument. 32 We'll see some more data in due course, but how did 33 Q. 34 Professor Moreby's modelling compare with the reality of what was being produced by way of specific gas emissions at 35 Grosvenor? 36 37 Longwall 104 reached 25 cubic metres per tonne by the Α. time the incident occurred, and that was with P seam 38 obviously, because that was partly pre-drained but not to 39 40 any great extent. 41 42 Go to the next slide. Is this again a table from Q. 43 Professor Moreby's report? 44 Α. Yes. 45 46 Q. Where he specified what, in his view, were the goaf drainage requirements? 47

Α. Yes. 1 2 We know that longwall 104, at least where the incident 3 Q. 4 occurred, was being mined at a depth of just under 400 metres? 5 6 Yes. Α. 7 So using his modelling, what was required in terms of 8 Q. goaf drainage capacity? 9 Based on the assumption that 70 cubic metres per 10 Α. second passed across the longwall face as an airflow 11 quantity, assuming that the aim is for 1 per cent methane, 12 13 and I support that thought, which would mean that 14 700 litres per second would be diluted by the ventilation That's this column here. So if that amount of 15 svstem. 16 methane is taken away by the ventilation system, then the remainder, which is this column, must be captured by 17 a post-drainage system, and that is the percentage of gas 18 19 to be captured divided by the total. So it obviously ranges from 57 per cent to 82 per cent. That then 20 translates into a flow which is required in the 21 22 post-drainage system. 23 I'll get you to explain capture efficiency in a bit 24 Q. 25 more detail, if you don't mind? 26 Α. Yes. The total amount of gas is - that's the peak -If 700 litres per second are captured by the 27 there. 28 ventilation system, then if that is subtracted from that number, that's the amount which must be captured by the 29 post-drainage system. The capture efficiency is therefore 30 that number in that column divided by the total amount of 31 gas, which is in that column, which gives that figure as 32 a per cent. 33 34 So the highest figure, that was for a depth of 35 Q. 450 metres, was 82 per cent for capture efficiency? 36 37 Α. Yes. 38 Q. Is that an achievable level of capture efficiency? 39 40 Α. I would call that readily achievable with conventional vertical post-drainage holes. 41 42 43 Q. Did you then look at some modelling that was done by GeoGAS in 2011? 44 Yes, I did. 45 Α. 46 47 Q. Was that modelling - and we're looking at slide 10

1 now - based upon some actual boreholes that had been sunk into the various places that are depicted on that plan? 2 Yes, that's where the data came from. 3 Α. 4 What do you say about the amount of data that would be 5 Q. 6 available from that number of boreholes? I would say that is sparse. 7 Α. 8 9 In any event, GeoGAS provided some advice as to how Q. the longwall gas should be managed? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. It suggested, if we look at the first dot point, a surface goaf drainage system that had the capacity to 14 handle up to 7500 litres per second at 80 per cent capture 15 16 efficiency? Yes. Α. 17 18 Again, are those levels readily achievable? 19 Q. Yes, the 7500 litres per second number I think, in 20 Α. hindsight, was low. The SGE numbers which were generated 21 22 by GeoGAS were similar to those of Moreby. They used a different methodology. They used a pore pressure model, 23 which is a model based on a geotechnical model and it tends 24 generally to produce numbers not too far away from Flugge. 25 26 The next dot point which has a red box it around talks 27 Q. about maximising longwall ventilation quantities. What's 28 that a reference to? 29 It just means to put the maximum amount of airflow 30 Α. 31 across the longwall face for dilution purposes. What it doesn't mention is that basically or mainly dust will limit 32 the velocity which is allowable across a longwall face due 33 34 to people, and that limits - in that seam section, 70 cubic metres per second, which is what was available at 35 Grosvenor, is probably about the maximum that you'd want to 36 37 pass. 38 Q. It also says, though: 39 40 41 ... placing the rear of block ventilation shafts on return particularly during 42 43 extraction of the inbye portion of each 44 panel. 45 46 Α. Yes. 47

We know that the fan at the rear of the block was 1 Q. 2 a forcing fan? My understanding is there's an exhausting fan at that 3 Α. location as well as forcing fans. My understanding was 4 that the exhaust fan ran for around about a week after the 5 start of longwall production and then reversed across to 6 the downcast shaft with cooling. 7 8 9 Can you explain why putting the rear of block on Q. return would be something that you would do, particularly 10 during extraction of the inbye section of the goaf? 11 I'm not sure why they referred to the inbye section, 12 Α. but placing that fan shaft on exhaust will apply a positive 13 14 pressure in the direction of the perimeter road, ie, from the longwall face to the perimeter road. 15 16 17 I can probably explain this better on the diagrams that are coming up, I think. It's all about the cross-goaf 18 19 pressures. 20 21 Q. Sorry, the cross? 22 Α. Cross-goaf pressures, ventilation pressures. 23 Q. The last dot point referred to: 24 25 26 Consider additional pre-drainage of the P seam in some areas and to a lesser extent 27 the QB and GU seams. 28 29 Α. Yes. 30 31 Did you understand that the P seam had been, to some 32 Q. extent, drained by Arrow Energy? 33 Yes. 34 Α. 35 But that was prior to this document being generated? 36 Q. 37 Α. Yes. 38 Q. So what was being suggested here, as you understand 39 40 it? 41 GeoGAS are suggesting that the P seam should be Α. pre-drained in addition to existing pre-drainage, and to a 42 lesser extent the QB and GU seams - "GU" is Goonyella 43 44 Upper. 45 46 Q. Is drainage of the P seam something that's generally done in that part of the world? 47

I should say, the P seam varies in 1 Α. No, it's not. thickness. In some areas it might be 300mm thick, which 2 would be a very difficult pre-drainage target, in order to 3 keep the drilling in that seam section. It thickens up 4 towards Moranbah. 5 6 So if it wasn't normally done, can you understand or 7 Q. do you get a sense of why GeoGAS were suggesting that it 8 should be in this case? 9 No, I do not. 10 Α. 11 12 You also saw a report or a gas management assessment Q. 13 that had been undertaken by Palaris in 2020? 14 Yes, I did. Α. 15 16 Q. In fact the report is dated not long before 6 May. 17 Α. Yes. 18 19 Q. Did that analysis involve looking at actual data from previous longwalls? 20 Yes, it did. 21 Α. 22 Including longwalls 102 and 103? 23 Q. Yes. 24 Α. 25 Do we see at the top table the fourth item down is the 26 Q. specific gas emissions? 27 Yes, it is. 28 Α. 29 Q. What's the figure - it's at 150ktpw? What's that? 30 31 Α. Thousand tonnes per week. 32 Q. So assuming 15,000 tonnes per week --33 150. 34 Α. 35 Sorry, 150 - 150,000 tonnes per week. 36 We have Q. 37 longwall 102, the specific gas emissions were 19 cubic metres a tonne; but for 103, they were 25? 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 So what's that, about a 25 per cent increase? Q. Α. Yes. 42 43 44 And the amount of methane being produced was increased Q. as between the two longwalls? 45 46 Α. Yes. 47

TRA.500.021.0014

The reference to "PDCE Range", is that a reference, as 1 Q. you understand it, to what was desirable or what was 2 3 achieved? I think that is what's achieved. 4 Α. 5 6 The "Goaf Drainage Purity Range", what's that Q. a reference to? 7 That relates to the proportion of the drained gas, 8 Α. which is methane. You can see from 102 to 103 that reduced 9 10 considerably. 11 12 What implication does that have or what does that Q. 13 mean, if the gas drainage purity decreases? It means that you've got to drain a higher proportion 14 Α. of total flow in order to achieve a given flow of methane. 15 16 17 So does that mean, in layman's terms, that the goaf Q. drainage wells have to work harder? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Does that have a risk, when the goaf drainage wells 21 Q. 22 work harder? The harder you work a goaf drainage system, the 23 Yes. Α. more likelihood of pulling oxygen or air into the goaf. 24 25 26 Q. And how does that come about - that is, pulling air 27 into the goaf? Because you're pulling a higher flow in total, which 28 Α. means there's a higher likelihood of picking up oxygen or 29 air from the periphery of the goaf. 30 31 So the graph that is below that table, what does that 32 Q. show? 33 34 Α. The chart? Yes, this is showing specific gas emission on the Y axis with kilotonnes per week on the X axis. 35 As I said a little bit earlier, you can see at lower 36 37 production rates, much higher SGE, and again that's due to there being more time for gas to desorb as the longwall 38 face moves slowly. And as we get up into the sort of 39 numbers which you would expect in a modern longwall, it's 40 starting to flatten out or it has flattened out 41 considerably. 42 43 44 Palaris proposed a life of mine gas management Q. 45 strategy? 46 Α. Yes. 47

1 Q. The third point there is gas drainage of the GM seam, and you understand that was actually done? 2 That's a given. 3 Α. 4 That's the seam being mined - yes? 5 Q. 6 Yes, because of outburst risk mitigation. Α. 7 They also recommended gas pre-drainage of the P seam, 8 Q. at least in areas where the P seam is at virgin gas content 9 and longwall emissions are forecast to be the greatest? 10 There's a caveat on the end of that. I don't really 11 Α. 12 know what they mean by that. 13 14 What is it about that statement that is difficult to Q. understand? 15 16 Α. The first bit: 17 Gas pre-drainage of the P seam using SIS 18 19 where the P seam is at virgin gas content ... 20 21 22 So where it's not being pre-drained prior to longwall mining, they're suggesting that it should be pre-drained, 23 and they're saying "and longwall emissions are forecast to 24 25 be greatest". I think if you're going to pre-drain a seam such as the P, you would just pre-drain it. You wouldn't 26 try to cherry-pick and pick out the areas where you thought 27 28 vou had to. 29 We see at (vi) "Uni-directional cutting". We've heard 30 Q. evidence earlier about cutting bi-di and uni-di. 31 Α. Yes. 32 33 What's the difference and what difference does it make 34 Q. to SGE? 35 In uni-directional cutting the shearer takes 36 Α. 37 a proportional the coal seam each time it passes across the face and on the repeat run it takes out the floor, the 38 bench left behind, which means it has to do two runs up and 39 40 down the face to get one shear of coal off. In bi-di cutting, the whole seam is taken each pass and it is 41 therefore more productive and it would therefore create 42 43 more gas. 44 45 At (vii), there's a description of the desirable goaf Q. 46 drainage system. The last point under (vii), though, is: 47

1		P seam pre/post-drainage laterals
2 3	Α.	Yes.
3 4	Λ.	
5	Q.	Do you understand what was meant by that statement?
6	Â.	Yes, I do.
7		,
8	Q.	Can you explain?
9	Α.	That would be a borehole or a series of boreholes in
10		ches which are drilled into the P seam either from
11		ace or from the worked Goonyella Middle seam. Those
12		holes would pre-drain the P seam prior to longwall
13		action. As the longwall approached, they would then
14 15		into post-drainage boreholes, which would be truncated
16		he longwall, which means that they would extract gas the roof above the Goonyella Middle seam.
17	1100	
18	Q.	The last point on that page is:
19	-	
20		Sufficient post-drainage infrastructure to
21		support:
22		[Capture efficiencies] between 60-90% [and]
23		flows up to 17,500 litres per
24		second
25 26	Α.	Yes.
20 27	А.	
28	Q.	Can we talk about the last one first. What do you say
29		t that sort of flow rate from a goaf drainage system?
30	Α.	That's a large number compared to convention.
31		
32	Q.	The capture efficiency between 60 and 90 per cent, are
33		e realistic numbers?
34	Α.	When we're talking about 90 per cent, this is an
35 36		age figure which has to be achieved; it's not the peak.
30 37		ink plenty of conventional vertical post-drainage ems will achieve 90 per cent. Sorry, I'm accelerating
38		n. Very few systems would average 90 per cent.
39	ugu i	
40	Q.	There was a section of that Palaris report that
41		essed the post-drainage system capacity. We've got
42		ference in the first dot point to the active goaf zone
43	-	ure requirements and the total longwall gas capture
44		irements. What's the difference between those two?
45	Α.	I'm not sure. There are other sources. There can be
46 47		ces from all the longwall goafs. There is rib sion, which derives from coal ribs as the air passes
וד	01113	

towards the longwall face. That may be what the second one 1 But the difference between 88 per cent and 2 is saying. 90 per cent, they're not really practically different. 3 4 5 Q. We'll see in due course the actual PDCE, the 6 post-drainage capture efficiency, that was achieved at Grosvenor? 7 Yes, we will. 8 Α. 9 10 Q. Have you done some of your own calculations about what was required, given the actual data? 11 12 Yes, I have. Α. 13 14 Can you explain what we see here on this chart? Q. Yes, I can. If we take 25 cubic metres per tonne SGE, 15 Α. 16 which is roughly what it was on 104 at the time of the incident, there's nothing to say that number wouldn't have 17 increased, as 103 did, as it came out. 18 19 20 On the X axis we've got tonnes per day and on the Y axis we've got litres per second of pure methane. 21 So if 22 we pick a production figure of 25,000 tonnes per day, then the average methane emission will be somewhere around 7000 23 litres per second, and the peak will be expected to be 24 25 somewhere around 11,000 litres per second. 26 That peak figure may be higher. I have a lot of data 27 which shows the ratio between peaks and means. 28 It tends to This is based on 1.5. 29 range 1.3 to 1.8. That's the amount of methane gas which has to be managed by the goaf drainage 30 31 system and the ventilation system. 32 Over the page, then, did you calculate the ventilation 33 Q. 34 and post-drainage requirements for that figure of 25 cubic 35 metres a tonne? Yes, this is assuming 70 cubic metres per second 36 Α. airflow quantity across the face, running at 1 per cent. 37 I favour 1 per cent as a design basis, because you will get 38 Ventilation tends to be peakier than post-drainage 39 peaks. 40 systems, and it wouldn't be unusual to average 1 per cent 41 and peak at 2 or even more. So I think 1 per cent is a supportable and defensible case for ventilation methane 42 43 contribution. 44 45 So if 700 litres per second are captured by or yielded 46 into the ventilation system, then the red line shows at various tonnes per day rates how much the post-drainage 47

system has to capture. So if we're operating at 1 25,000 tonnes per day, we're going to have to capture 2 10,000 litres per second in the post-drainage system. 3 4 And that 10,000 litres per second, is that 10,000 5 Q. 6 litres per second of all gas or --Pure methane. 7 Α. 8 Pure methane? 9 Q. 10 Α. Yes. 11 12 Q. So what will be the overall capacity need to be -13 a figure that's higher than that? It could be double that. 14 Α. 15 16 Q. Did you then calculate the capture efficiency that would be needed, again assuming that 25 cubic metres 17 a tonne specific gas emission? 18 19 Α. Yes, I did. 20 Can you explain what we can see here? 21 Q. 22 Α. Yes. I described post-drainage capture efficiency This is a sign of how efficient the post-drainage 23 earlier. system would need to be in order to capture the amount of 24 25 gas required, as shown on the previous slide. Again, at 25,000 tonnes per day, which is somewhere around 26 Grosvenor's plans, we need 93.5 per cent post-drainage 27 capture efficiency in order to maintain the tailgate at 28 less than 1 per cent. 29 30 31 How realistic, in your view, is a capture efficiency Q. of between 93 and 94 per cent? 32 I think that is more a peak figure which would be 33 Α. 34 achieved. 35 How achievable is that peak figure? 36 Q. 37 Α. As a peak - achievable. 38 Did you also undertake an analysis of data that showed 39 Q. what gas was being produced by different seams at different 40 depths? 41 Α. Yes. 42 43 44 You were listening, I believe, and you heard Q. Mr Williams, who gave evidence on Monday, say that, in his 45 46 view, the amount of gas produced did not increase with 47 depth?

1 Α. This is gas content in situ. There are some 2 If you look at the P seam, for example, it's anomalies. higher in the sequence than the Goonyella Middle seam but 3 4 has lower gas content overall. But you must note the scatter in the data, these points have a large amount of 5 6 The GL seam, Goonyella Lower, which is the lower scatter. 7 of the sequence, has the lowest gas content of all this So the normal expected increase in desorbable 8 coal seam. 9 gas content with depth has is being obeyed. 10 Q. Is not what, sorry? 11 12 Α. Not being obeyed. That would make things 13 unpredictable, I would say. 14 So which one is the P seam? 15 Q. 16 Α. It's the one which is --17 18 Q. Can you mark that one? 19 That one there, so it's that line there. Α. 20 Did you look at some of Grosvenor's own data about gas 21 Q. 22 make? I did. This was supplied by Williams. 23 Α. 24 Q. And did you compare the gas make for 103 with 104? 25 26 Α. Yes. 27 28 Q. What does this chart or graph tell us? This is distance of face retreat on the X axis 29 Α. comparing longwall 103 and longwall 104, and the cumulative 30 31 gas make in metres cubed per tonne on the Y axis. This activity at this point here is not unusual. As the face is 32 commencing production you would expect variability, which 33 34 is down to the strata caving in an abnormal fashion, establishing a normal caving pattern. 35 36 The 103 behaviour - the slight variations up and down 37 are not to be taken too seriously, but the 103 pattern of 38 gradually increasing specific gas emission with distance is 39 fairly normal. The increase of 104 from very low figures 40 just after face start, up to much higher figures after 41 100 metres, and then a gradual increase and then a step 42 43 change is abnormal. 44 45 Is that why you have used a figure of 25 cubic metres Q. 46 a tonne for the calculations that we've been looking at? 47 Α. Yes.

1 2 So we can see, then, that the difference between the Q. two, at least from about 250 metres of retreat onwards was 3 something in the order of 7 to 10 cubic metres a tonne? 4 5 Α. Yes. 6 Is that a significant difference? 7 Q. I said earlier the predicted figure of 14.4, 8 Α. Oh, ves. or numbers around that point, would not - I think most gas 9 and ventilation people would not be overly concerned about 10 They would think they could manage that with that. 11 When we get up into the 25 numbers, 12 conventional systems. 13 it would start to raise alarm bells. 14 15 Q. Did you look at the post-drainage capture efficiency of longwall 104? 16 Yes. 17 Α. 18 19 Q. And what does this chart or graph show? It shows peaks up to 90 per cent and slightly greater 20 Α. than 90 per cent, but it shows mainly that the 21 22 post-drainage capture efficiency was between 80 and 90 per cent, and probably the average - I've not calculated 23 it - I would say it's low 80s, maybe 83 per cent. 24 25 26 Q. How would you describe the problem, if I can use that term, that confronted the mine operator in terms of the 27 28 amount of gas, specific gas emissions, that were being generated by longwall 104? 29 Obviously longwall 104 was creating more gas than was 30 Α. The post-drainage capture efficiency needed to 31 expected. be over 90 per cent and wasn't consistently there. 32 The excess gas, which would have to go somewhere, between the 33 34 achieved PDCE and the required would have to go to the ventilation system or it would have to be captured by some 35 other method. 36 37 We know that there were a number of high potential 38 Q. incidents in the tailgate of longwall 104 in the lead-up to 39 40 the explosion? Yes. Α. 41 42 43 Q. Is there any connection, in your view, between the recurrence of those incidents and the figures that we've 44 been speaking about in terms of how much gas was being 45 46 generated at 104? 47 I think so. The system would be designed for Α.

When that SGE didn't eventuate, and it was 1 a certain SGE. 2 much higher, then the post-drainage capture efficiency required to keep the tailgate gas concentration down to 3 acceptable levels would increase. The post-drainage 4 capture efficiency being achieved I don't think was high 5 6 enough to achieve that. 7 Did you also have a look at the ventilation system 8 Q. desian? 9 Α. Yes. 10 11 12 Am I right in thinking that there is an ongoing Q. 13 process of regularly surveying the ventilation system to determine whether or not it's fit for purpose? 14 That's required legislatively. 15 The legislation is Α. 16 rather vaque. It says the ventilation officer must produce a report on the ventilation system monthly. Most mines, in 17 fact I would say all mines, go well beyond that in terms of 18 19 the survey detail they put into it and the analysis they do on the data. 20 21 22 Q. The next slide, slide 25, do you understand this to be a view of the tailgate, or the inbye end of longwall 104 23 taken from a ventilation plan? 24 25 Α. Yes. 26 It shows us the locations of some of the goaf seals? 27 Q. 28 Α. Yes. 29 Q. There's one here in 38 cut-through, one here at 40-41 30 cut-through on the tailgate side, and some here across the 31 32 rear? Yes, there are seals all around the periphery of the 33 Α. 34 qoaf. 35 This area here where I have the cursor, which is the 36 Q. 37 top left-hand side of the screen, is that where you understand the downcast fan to have been installed? 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 On the surface, but forcing air down into the mine at Q. that point? 42 43 Α. It's there. It's at the end of that stud there. 44 45 What do you say about the desirability of having a Q. 46 downcast fan there with the seal arrangements that we know were in place? 47

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 Α. My preference is for an exhausting shaft at the back. We don't operate bleeders in Queensland. A genuine 2 bleeder, if the shaft was there, then seal or seals would 3 4 not be in place. That would mean that it would be a genuine goaf bleed as practised in the USA widely, which 5 6 would mean that the airflow coming into the maingate end of the longwall face here, there would be a general pressure 7 differential across to the upcast shaft here. We don't do 8 that, and we don't do that for reasons of spontaneous 9 combustion risk. So all seals around the goaf are in 10 place. 11 12 13 Having said that, if we're on intake at this point here then the tendency is for these seals, all the way 14 around, to generally breathe in, unless the barometric 15 16 pressure is reducing rapidly, in which case they may breathe out some of the time. 17 18 19 Q. What does "breathing in" mean in terms of a goaf seal? 20 It means that the pressure in this perimeter road here Α. is higher than the goaf here, which means there is leakage 21 22 through the seal. It goes from intake into goaf. 23 So that's fresh air getting into the goaf? 24 Q. 25 Α. Fresh air. 26 And is that an undesirable thing? 27 Q. 28 Α. No, we don't want air getting into the longwall goaf for spontaneous combustion risk management reasons. 29 There's another side to that, I guess, which is if this is 30 31 an exhausting shaft, these seals would then breathe out, which is obviously the opposite from breathing in, which 32 means that if you take a sample with a bag and pump, then 33 what you will read is the goaf atmosphere coming out into 34 If that seal is breathing in, then a bag 35 the heading. sample has a very high probability of reading exactly what 36 37 is leaking through that seal, which is fresh air. 38 39 So does that mean that when you do take samples from Q. 40 a seal that's breathing in, you're not going to get a representative sample of what's in the goaf? 41 It compromises the validity of that sample, yes. 42 Α. 43 44 There are some slides that show that, which we will Q. see in due course. 45 46 Α. Yes. 47

1 Q. This is a wider view of the same plan. Does it show the 400 metre sensor in this area here? 2 Yes. 3 Α. 4 You understand, though, that there was also gas 5 Q. 6 travelling down this heading here, C heading, that I'm indicating on the left-hand side? 7 Α. Yes. 8 9 10 Q. Which did not then return to B heading until further outbye? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. Meaning that it bypassed that 400 metre sensor? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 What do you say about the desirability of that 17 Q. approach? Firstly, what I mean is the bypassing of the 18 19 sensor? It means that the sensor is not picking up the full 20 Α. tailgate gas flow. 21 22 23 Q. Did you have a look at the various surveys that had been conducted on longwall 104? 24 25 Α. Yes, I did. 26 Does this table set out what you were saying before 27 Q. about the general level of compliance with the time frames 28 specified in the Act and the regulations? 29 It's not a compliance issue. There's a requirement to 30 Α. 31 do a monthly survey. The sign-off of that survey is not It shows that there's a lag between the survey 32 legislated. being conducted and the sign-off by the ventilation officer 33 34 and the underground mine manager. 35 I think generally speaking - I've spoken to people in 36 37 the industry about this kind of thing - generally, you would expect the ventilation report to be signed off within 38 about a week, and you can see that some of these sign-offs 39 40 by the VO were up to 42 days. The April survey at the bottom there was conducted in late April and wasn't signed 41 off by the mine manager until 15 June. It's not an 42 43 extremely important issue, but the ventilation survey and report will tell us about the health of the ventilation 44 system, and that will allow action to be taken if things 45 46 aren't as they should be. 47

TRA.500.021.0024

1 Q. Have you yourself prepared some slides that will assist us in understanding how the ventilation system as 2 installed worked? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 6 How you would have, if you were designing it, Q. configured the arrangement? 7 Α. Yes. 8 9 And do these slides also explain to us the concept of 10 Q. the goaf, the goaf fringe, and so forth? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 14 This first slide is number 28. Can you explain what Q. we're looking at here, please? 15 16 Α. Yes, if you look at the legend, the light grey is goaf, the dark grey is solid coal, the red roadways are 17 returns, which are generally heading from right to left, 18 19 the blue is the intake. Number 9 shaft is shown there 20 horizontally. It is it's obviously not. It is vertical. VCDs, ventilation control devices, are shown in black line. 21 22 I've not differentiated between ventilation control devices 23 because it's not important to what I'm about to say. 24 25 The ventilation system is reasonably straightforward. Airflow down number 9 shaft, which is cooled, which is 26 obviously a heat management strategy, so that cool air 27 travels around the periphery of the goaf to the cut-through 28 That joins airflow up maingate B heading from that 29 there. point there, which then splits at that point. So-called 30 31 return air - it's not really return air but it's a homotropal heading, which contains the conveyor belt; and 32 then the quantity which is going to pass the face heads up 33 34 C heading, across the face - that's not green for any reason other than if you mix red and blue, you get green -35 into the tailqate. 36 37 There's also a flow, a small flow - the ventilation 38 model showed about 1 cubic metre per second, and that's 39 credible - which travels not turning left into the 40 tailgate B heading but travelling right and through 41 a cut-through here, with a stopping with a door in it, and 42 43 then turning left and then going down all the way down to the confluence of 103 and 104, when C heading joins up with 44 B heading and then travels outbye to the 3-4 cut-through 45 46 monitoring point. 47

TRA.500.021.0025

So what we're looking at here, is that an R for 1 Q. 2 regulator? That's a regulator, which in this particular case is 3 Α. 4 a stopping with a door in it. 5 6 And the black lines are meant to refer to the various Q. 7 goaf seals? Yes. 8 Α. 9 Which in some cases were double seals? 10 Q. Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. This section here, is this the same section that we saw on the preceding plan, slide 26? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 This heading here, which passes or bypasses the 17 Q. 400 metre sensors? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 So if we move from slide 28 to slide 29, what are you 21 Q. 22 intending to show here? The tailgate end of the longwall face is the point of 23 Α. lowest pressure, which means that all flows will head in 24 25 that direction. It's not entirely true, because the pressure at that point there in C heading would be 26 similar not massively different. 27 28 29 Why is that the point of lowest pressure? That may be Q. a really basic question. 30 31 It is, yes. The ventilation system is designed to Α. send clean air, fresh air, to the maingate end of the 32 longwall face, across the face. So if you want air to flow 33 34 in that direction, then that has to be the lowest pressure of any. 35 36 37 Q. So what does that mean in terms of the goaf? Perhaps we can explain that with the next slide. 38 Yes. That wiggly yellow line there is intended to 39 Α. represent methane. Methane, because of the pressures, is 40 higher in this area than it is at the tailgate end, and the 41 methane will naturally migrate to that point there. 42 It 43 will also migrate to other parts of the face, but the emphasis will be methane travelling to that point. 44 45 46 Q. Slide 31. You've got the yellow line reflecting 47 methane but also a red arrow. What's that depicting?

.24/03/2021 (21) 1895 A J SELF (Mr Hunter) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 Α. This is the contentious ventilation system design 2 which seems to have caused some angst in social media. This system is what I would call a back over return. 3 It is 4 not at all unfamiliar to me. Throughout my career in the United Kingdom, most faces were advancing, so in this case 5 this would not be going that way, it would be going that 6 But if we had retreat faces, which are more desirable 7 way. from many points of view - we didn't have the luxury of 8 9 that heading; we only had one heading in the maingate, one heading in the tailgate, so for that reason we would create 10 what was called a snicket. 11 12 13 Q. A snicket? A snicket in the goaf, which means that we would 14 Α. support part of this goaf down here and across at that 15 cut-through, but there is no cut-through, so it would then 16 migrate back out. 17

19 The purpose of that would be the same as this, which is to force some of the airflow coming across the face not 20 to go past the AFC drive, the shearer, et cetera, which are 21 obviously potential ignition sources, but to cause mainly 22 23 methane, some air, to travel in this direction and bypass.

18

24

36

41

44

25 The conditions that we operated in in those years would not be tolerated now in terms of methane 26 concentration and where people worked. 27 So the purpose of this is a more robust version of a back over system from 28 the 1980s, which is to cause a proportion - and as I said 29 before, a small proportion, maybe 1 cubic metre a second, 30 31 maybe a few more, maybe 3 - to bypass this critical area here and then travel inbye along the goaf edge through this 32 regulator, which is designed to control the amount of 33 34 airflow, which it is doing that, and then into C heading and out. 35

37 Q. And this is the situation that was in place at Grosvenor at the time? 38 Α. Yes. 39

40 Could we have a look at slide 32, then. Q. Yes, I do have some problems with the design as it is. 42 Α. 43 Go back one, please?

45 Q. Sorry. There's a seal at 46 Α. This area here is not ventilated. 47 that point there, intake to return, the airflow going

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 2 3	through that regulator would then turn left and go down C heading, so we've under-ventilated a road here.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So if you go to the next one again, I would place a seal where it's shown. So every time it went past a cut-through, I would seal off the remaining dead heading, if you like, inbye of that point, so that this area here is effectively goaf. Concerns about the methane concentration as shown in that heading - I have no idea what the concentrations were, but it would concern me.
12 13 14 15	Q. So how desirable is it, if you're going to use a system such as this, that there be a sensor in that heading? A. I can only tell you that I would want to monitor it.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Slide 33. Again, this is not the situation that obtained at Grosvenor, but what are we looking at here? A. This is what I would do. I know - I can think of reasons why you wouldn't do that. There's a certain amount of airflow which has been cooled, which is an extremely expensive exercise, so you want the cooled airflow to travel around here and enter the longwall face and cool the longwall face, in other words, to keep atmospheric conditions acceptable for humans to work. So I understand why you wouldn't want to waste that.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	My version of this system would be there would be a regulator at that point there. I would spill some of the air coming down number 9 shaft. I would put that into C heading. I would dilute methane at that point with a view to diluting that methane down to statutory levels.
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Q. Again, you would monitor the gas concentrations at least for methane? A. The reason for monitoring the return would be that you would know if the system was working. If the system wasn't working, you've got the choice of over-regulating that, to reduce the amount of gas coming out of the goaf - sorry, I'm going fast again. So the actions available - if we monitor methane in this heading here and it's too high, ie above stat levels, then we can increase regulation at point R there, which would reduce the amount of air travelling across here, which would reduce the amount of methane which is being dragged out of here. That methane would then have to go past this critical area, so you would not want to do that. But if you wanted to get the methane concentration

down in here, there's a balancing act between the amount of 1 regulation at that point and therefore the amount of 2 methane exiting the goaf, and the amount of regulation at 3 this point which would control the amount of fresh airflow 4 which is coming into this heading, which would then mix at 5 6 that point and take the methane concentration down to the required or design level. 7 8 9 Can we go to the next slide. This next series of Q. slides step us through the various flows in the goaf 10 itself? 11 12 We've been talking mainly about gas management to this Α. 13 point, and I say in other slides that we can't manage gas and not manage spontaneous combustion, and vice versa. 14 Both have got potentially catastrophic consequences and we 15 16 have to manage both. 17 Spontaneous combustion creates its own explosible 18 19 gases, such as carbon monoxide, all the way through the ethylenes and the acetylenes and other gases. Spontaneous 20 combustion is a high risk on its own, because it creates 21 22 potentially an ignition source as well as an explosible 23 mixture. 24 25 Obviously a methane-air mixture can be explosible, as we saw in the very first slide. The combination of methane 26 in explosible range and spontaneous combustion is something 27 28 we've got to avoid, and we will only achieve that by managing both hazards. 29 30 31 This is a discussion of the leakage paths on a longwall goaf. This results from many, many, many 32 measurements of gas concentrations through seals, and at 33 34 this point here and also at this point here. 35 The goaf is a very complex animal. We think we 36 37 understand it, but I don't think we understand it as well as we should. We don't understand the variability in the 38 goaf caused by a changing caving environment, and we can 39 40 only measure around the periphery. We don't know what's happening in the middle. 41 42 43 We'll talk about the gas fringe in a minute, which is It's really a hypothesis, we don't really 44 around here. know what's happening there, but we have to manage it. 45 46 47 So the thin red line - there's a leakage path around

all longwall goafs I've ever measured, which goes around 1 2 here, which is adjacent to the ribs and along the face, So there's a relatively low resistance 3 that line here. leakage path around the periphery and we'll have a flow 4 around there. 5 6 7 If we measure gas concentrations here, that leakage path will be essentially very close to fresh air, quite 8 high oxygen, low in carbon monoxide. 9 10 Is it coming from the seals Where is it coming from? 11 Q. 12 or coming from the maingate? 13 Α. Both, in this case. If this were an exhaust fan, then this leakage here would be gradually - so the maximum 14 leakage in this example with exhaust would be there, and 15 16 that would be reducing as we go around. In this particular case, the maximum is at that point. 17 18 19 Q. At the tailgate? 20 Yes. That should not be confused with the goaf Α. 21 stream. 22 I understand. 23 Q. There's a leakage path on longwall faces. 24 Α. The area 25 directly behind the shields is not well consolidated. 26 Just so the record reflects it, we're now on slide 35. 27 Q. 28 If you would continue, thank you. Yes, so this is showing a leakage path which is 29 Α. directly behind the shields. It's in parallel with the 30 31 longwall face. It serves a purpose, because it keeps the methane gas fringe further away from the longwall face than 32 it would be if there wasn't a leakage path in that 33 34 location. It's in parallel. The magnitude of that will depend on the airflow quantity on the face itself and the 35 resistance of the immediate goaf behind here. The pressure 36 37 differential across the longwall face from maingate to tailgate will dictate longwall airflow quantity across the 38 face and that will also control the magnitude of this 39 40 leakage path. That is not the goaf stream, either. 41 Well, what will be the composition of that airflow? 42 Q. 43 Α. If you measure it at this point here, you can feel the 44 air coming out with your hand. That would be high in oxygen, low in CO in normal circumstances. 45 46 47 Q. And you're indicating at the tailgate end of the face?

A. Yes. So really not detectable, not substantially different from the face airflow quantity in terms of composition.

4 5

17

18

19

20

21 22 23

24 25 26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

43

1

2 3

Q. Could we go to slide 36.

6 This had to be a slide because it's a concept or Α. hypothesis. I'll explain the known facts first. 7 So we've got methane gas concentration reducing to the left, so 8 methane is highest in the deep goaf, around here, and it 9 reduces, going in this direction. There's a transitional 10 zone, which is what we call the gas fringe. The gas fringe 11 12 is not a single line. It is a zone. So there's a 13 transition from high methane, very low oxygen at this point here, through to higher oxygen and lower methane, and 14 somewhere in the middle you can get the circumstances where 15 16 it's explosible.

The compaction increasing to the right. So the goaf is uncompacted directly behind the shields and compaction builds up usually, and in the GMS most certainly, very quickly, so compaction increases to the right.

Ventilation pressure decreasing right to left. So the pressure here is higher than it is here.

We can argue forever about the shape of this object, which I've depicted as the goaf stream or the gas fringe. CFD modelling will draw something which is more biased, skewed, to the maingate, saying that the airflow goes in and then bends back. This is the reason that we put a brattice screen here, which is to reduce the amount of air which can enter the goaf and therefore become part of all three components - the leakage path there, the leakage path there, and the gas fringe or goaf stream here.

That is probably badly drawn. I would say that that 36 37 is probably more close to here. The width of it we do not We can take measurements with probes and things 38 know. around here and around here. Occasionally there will be 39 40 a borehole into the goaf. But without multiple boreholes measuring gas concentrations, you would never get to 41 understand the width of that gas fringe. 42

Gas fringe is important. There's potentially zones in here - in between this, which is almost fresh air, and in between this, which is high methane and low oxygen, there can be areas which are relatively high in oxygen and

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 2 3	relatively low in methane, which means that oxidation can take place.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The best control over spontaneous combustion in this situation is to keep this face moving and moving quickly. That means that any area which oxidises here and gets to elevated temperature gets buried by the goaf as it moves back.
10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do I take it from what you've just told us that it's inevitable that at some point in the goaf there will be an explosible mixture of methane? A. In a gassy mine, yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Let's go to the next slide, then, slide 37. Could you tell us what the red rectangles depict? A. Yes. I'm going to pretend to be a lawyer and go to the caveat first. These are not the only high risk areas. There are others. Along here, you tend to get low resistance, lots of fractured coal, because that's where the longwall face set off so that's also an area, but I'm trying to depict some
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Q. Just slow down. A. Sorry. I apologise. This area here, we have a leakage path, as we discussed. This area here, we have a leakage path, and in both areas we have high oxygen approaching certainly mid teens in most cases, I would say. So we have a leakage path, we have oxygen, we have broken coal because it's the goaf edge, so this here is solid pillar and this here has been extracted, so there is coal which is in a fractured state in this region, so that would therefore be an area which would have the potential to generate a spontaneous combustion incident.
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	This area in here, this is the transitional zone I talked about, which is between the deep goaf and the fresh air on the longwall face and just behind it. This is an area which has got plenty of fractured coal in it, it's got oxygen in it, reducing to the right, it's got methane in it, reducing to the left, and we have the fractured coal and a flow path.
44 45 46 47	When we measure the goaf stream, which is a vital piece of data, we measure it at that point there, and that will be warm to the touch, which means you can find it and you can differentiate it from the cooler fresh air coming

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 down this way, and relatively fresh air coming in this direction. In between those two, there's a warmer zone, 2 and that's the goaf stream. 3 4 Now, the importance of the goaf stream is that it has 5 6 passed these areas of high risk. The reason it's warm is that it's reflecting the oxidation which is taking place in 7 this critical area, so it's at increased temperature, which 8 shows oxidation is taking place, and if not managed or 9 controlled, then that has the potential to become 10 a spontaneous combustion incident. 11 12 13 Q. We understand that the goaf fringe at Grosvenor was customarily sampled twice per shift using a bag sample? 14 Yes, that's fairly normal. 15 Α. 16 Are there limitations to that process of taking a bag 17 Q. sample? 18 19 Definitely. I observed conditions at the longwall Α. face here, around here, which would make it inadvisable to 20 try to get too close to the goaf, and it's difficult to get 21 22 a representative bag sample of the goaf stream unless you are very close to the goaf. 23 24 25 The gases coming out of this goaf stream here are quite condensed, they're rich, because they've not been 26 diluted, so the products of combustion which are generated 27 here in the goaf, reasonably deep, are not subject to 28 substantial amounts of dilution before they get to this 29 point here. 30 31 So if you can sample the gas right on the goaf edge 32 and get an undiluted sample, that is the most 33 representative sample of gas monitoring you'll get on the 34 longwall. But that is difficult to achieve. You can use 35 probes, but using the probe you can't find where the goaf 36 37 stream is because you need your hand to find it. 38 I think some of the gas samples were taken from 39 40 C heading, because there obviously the goaf stream at that point there would split. Some would enter the tailgate, 41 some would go in that direction. I don't know which is 42 43 more representative. I'm unsure about that. 44 45 But what we need in this circumstance - and when I say 46 "we", I'm talking industry; this is not really about Grosvenor - we need a reliable and robust method of 47

identifying the goaf sample and taking telemetric readings
of it, what people call real-time, which is not actually
real-time, but every few seconds or every few - even every
few milliseconds, but there's a delay, which is why it's
not real-time, but it's much more frequent than twice a day
bag samples.

7

14

18

27

33

43

8 We have tried in the past on numerous occasions to put 9 tubes in the location, but the goaf stream moves. The 10 reason the goaf stream moves is that the shields are 11 advanced, which causes disruptions in the goafing 12 characteristics, which means that the lowest path of 13 resistance is moving on a regular basis.

15 So the crux of a goaf stream sampling system - and 16 this is researched - the crux of it is a method of 17 identifying where the goaf stream is and then sampling it.

19 There is technology, which I believe can be either 20 adapted or converted, or whatever it is, to do this. Ιt may be laser gas detection, it may be LiDAR, which is 21 a derivation of laser, by means of which you could have an 22 instrument located somewhere in this vulnerable region, 23 which may require duplication or something of that order, 24 whereby we can identify where the goaf stream is and then 25 sample from that point remotely. 26

Q. Do devices that are capable of doing that exist?
A. Devices capable of monitoring methane at kilometre
distance using LiDAR exist, and they're used for greenhouse
gas emission type things on landfills and stuff like that.
In coal mining, no, they do not.

Q. Is that because none have been made sufficiently safe
for use or adapted for use underground in a coal mine?
A. There would have to be a completely bespoke design
made, which would have to be approved for underground use.
So that is not going to happen soon.

Q. There are a variety of factors that affect this fringe
that you've spoken about.
A. Yes. I'll just go through them.

Q. Could you talk us through them?
A. Sure, ventilation pressure differentials. The
pressure differential at Grosvenor was from the perimeter
road towards the tailgate. That will affect the position

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

TRA.500.021.0034

My view, and it is only a view, an 1 of the goaf stream. opinion, is that that would make the goaf stream or gas 2 fringe, generally speaking, be closer to the longwall face 3 than if the shafts had been on return. 4 5 6 Face airflow quantity and pressure differential will both affect the goaf stream. If the face airflow quantity 7 increases, and that would result from a pressure 8 differential, then the goaf stream will be deeper into the 9 goaf than it would at a lower face airflow quantity. 10 11 12 The back over return will probably split the goaf 13 stream, so some of it would go to that regulator that we showed on the diagram and some would report into the 14 15 tailgate. 16 Goaf compaction is a variable. That will move the 17 goaf stream or the gas fringe around, which is why goaf 18 19 stream sampling is - at the moment I believe it to be a flawed process because you have to identify where it is, 20 and that's very difficult to do without putting yourself in 21 22 a position that's not safe. 23 Caving characteristics. Again, if the goaf is hanging 24 25 up, then the goaf stream will do different things than if 26 the goaf is caving in immediately behind the shields. 27 28 Gas make is a factor. If the gas make is higher, and it is a variable, then increased gas make will cause the 29 gas fringe to move towards the longwall face, which could 30 31 involve an HPI, a gas exceedance. 32 Post-drainage - the efficiency or efficacy of the 33 34 post-drainage system will affect the position of the gas 35 fringe. 36 37 And the last one, which is the mining engineer's nightmare, is the barometric pressure variation, which 38 happens every day, twice. On a lowering barometric 39 pressure, the gas fringe will be closer to the longwall 40 face than if it's static. On an increasing barometric 41 pressure, the volume of gas in the goaf will reduce, and 42 43 the gas fringe will move into the goaf away from the face. 44 Again, barometric pressure can be a cause of gas 45 exceedances. 46 47 Q. We might come back to this a bit later, but you told

me before that in gassy mines it's almost inevitable that 1 there is going to be an explosible mixture somewhere in the 2 3 qoaf? Not all the time necessarily. Most of the time 4 Α. I would say yes. 5 6 7 Q. You spoke a moment ago about the caving characteristics of the goaf. One thing that can occur is 8 a fall in the goaf as it caves that forces the contents of 9 the goaf or part of those contents on to the face? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. Is that something that we just have to live with? That's an inevitable thing in coal mining, that's going to 14 happen from time to time? 15 16 Α. With all due respect, I'm not a geotechnical engineer. 17 Well, is it acceptable that there could be a goaf fall 18 Q. 19 that would push an explosible mixture of methane onto the face? 20 It's not desirable. 21 Α. 22 Should it be able to be avoided? 23 Q. It would be preferable to avoid it, yes. I don't know 24 Α. how you would do that. 25 26 This slide refers to post-drainage and it shows some 27 Q. 28 of the goaf wells. 29 Α. Yes. 30 31 What is this diagram designed to show us? Q. These are not the only goaf wells, as I think most 32 Α. There are older goaf wells around here, people would know. 33 other goaf wells along here, but that's not the point of 34 this discussion. 35 36 37 So the gas fringe, which we've spoken about, which will not be that shape, but the general characteristic is 38 of air entering the goaf at this end, sweeping around here 39 and coming back out the tailgate. So it's just a graphical 40 representation of what the goaf fringe may look like. 41 42 43 Q. We've spoken about spontaneous combustion. 44 Α. Could you go back to that one, please? 45 46 Q. I beg your pardon, I'm sorry. I pressed the button twice. What I'm trying to show 47 Α.

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

.24/03/2021 (21)

here is that we've got this back over return thing 1 happening here, which is taking a small guantity of airflow 2 across that triangle piece of goaf there. This is the 3 compromise between spontaneous combustion and gas 4 management. We want to sweep this gas fringe away from 5 6 this zone here because there are potential ignition sources. We don't want to put air into the goaf, so we 7 So there's a spontaneous combustion risk compromise. 8 compromise here, which is putting air across this area of 9 the goaf. At the same time, we've got goaf wells here 10 which are quite close to this longwall face, and the 11 purpose of those is similar to the goaf fringe management. 12 13 14 So if you look at this situation here, we're drawing goaf atmosphere out through these yellow dots, which are 15 vertical goaf wells, and part of what we're drawing out of 16 there is this back over return here. 17 18 So that's a good example, I think, of the compromise 19 20 between the management of the two systems. We can't a hundred per cent manage gas and ignore spontaneous 21 22 combustion and vice versa, so there has to be a compromise on spontaneous combustion management which says that we 23 acknowledge that we will pull some air into the goaf by 24 25 this method, and I think that's probably unavoidable. 26 That red arrow that we see there, by that arrow, do 27 Q. 28 you mean to indicate that the atmosphere that is immediately behind the shields will be included in that 29 airflow? 30 31 Α. It will be diluted. 32 So let's say there is a small amount of spontaneous 33 Q. combustion going on immediately behind the shields. 34 Do you mean physically small or early stages? 35 Α. 36 37 Q. Well, either. 38 Α. Okay. 39 40 Q. In terms of what it's emitting by way of spontaneous combustion indicators. 41 Yes. Α. 42 43 44 Is there the risk that rather than reporting to the Q. goaf stream, those spontaneous combustion indicators, or 45 46 a substantial part of them, will go up the goaf well or through that regulator? 47

1 Α. Highly likely. 2 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Q. Sorry, what did you say? Those goaf wells will capture whatever 4 Α. Highly likely. there is there in the goaf, and if that happens to be 5 6 coming off a spontaneous combustion minor event or early event, or whatever, then it will go into the goaf wells, 7 8 ves. 9 10 MR HUNTER: Q. Is there anything further about that slide that you would like to say? 11 12 Α. No. 13 Can we move to a discussion of spontaneous combustion 14 Q. and the tension between managing methane levels in the goaf 15 16 and managing the spontaneous combustion risk. Yes. Α. 17 18 19 Q. Can you tell us, firstly, about what spontaneous combustion is? 20 I feel the need to dig into this. 21 Α. Yes. This is an industry problem. It's not about Grosvenor. 22 It's probably exacerbated in Goonyella Middle seam mines purely because 23 of the thickness of the coal and the coal left behind in 24 We need to learn some lessons, I think, on 25 the goaf. 26 spontaneous combustion management. We've had some major events in the last few years. 27 28 29 Just slow down again, sorry. You've had some major Q. events in the last few years? 30 31 We've had some major events in the past few years. Α. 32 For spontaneous combustion to take place, there needs 33 34 to be an imbalance between the heat generated by oxidation and the heat removed by cooling, and that cooling is 35 normally convective, which is a result of the airflow 36 37 itself. 38 In a low flow environment, the rate of convecting 39 cooling may exceed the rate of heat generation. 40 So a piece of coal may oxidise, may increase in temperature. 41 The rate of cooling will increase with the increased temperature and 42 43 you may reach an equilibrium temperature, most likely at 44 low temperature, and that's where the goaf needs to be. 45 46 We will not stop oxidation in the goaf unless we can 47 stop oxygen getting into the goaf, and I don't think that

1 is practical, provided we are ventilating a goaf with high 2 quantities, particularly in a gassy environment. 3 4 At higher flow, equilibrium may soon be reached, most likely at higher temperature. That is less stable. 5 In 6 between these two states there's a condition necessary to allow spontaneous combustion to progress. 7 So what I'm saying is we have not got enough cooling to keep the 8 temperature under control, but we have got enough oxygen to 9 sustain the oxidation process. Is that clear, Mr Hunter? 10 11 12 Q. Yes. 13 Α. In some cases that will lead to high temperature equilibrium being established or that equilibrium may be 14 destroyed and the temperature may run away - and people 15 16 talk about thermal runaway; I'm not entirely sure what they mean by that - up to a temperature at which - there's 17 a temperature in a temperature/time curve beyond which 18 19 I don't think you recover. I think things have got so far out of control that really whatever you do is not going to 20 aet it under control. 21 22 Now, where that temperature lies I can't say, but it's 23 I think you can read papers and books not extremely high. 24 25 that will say if you get to 70 degrees Centigrade, then you're not coming back from that. So we've got to keep 26 down near ambient temperature. 27 28 Variables include coal reactivity - that is very much 29 a variable; thermal conductivity, coal is a good insulator; 30 31 the ambient temperature is a factor; and others. Human intervention is a major factor in spontaneous combustion. 32 I think quite often there may be a fairly minor event 33 34 happening, and as operators we exacerbate the problem. typically by a ventilation change. 35 36 37 Q. Go to the next slide. I think you might have mentioned the first point already, but can you explain that 38 in some more detail, please? 39 40 Α. Yes, I did. The temperature rise time curve starts off at low gradient and increases in gradient with 41 temperature, which is because the reactivity of the coal is 42 43 increasing with temperature. 44 45 That means the higher the temperature you're at, the 46 more reactive the coal, so therefore it's less stable. That could be artificially induced, and that will bring us 47

on to the polyurethane resin discussion at some stage.

Beamish's work - we know reactivity increases with temperature. That's a known chemical fact. At higher temperature, the likelihood of it getting away and becoming uncontrollable is higher than at lower temperature. For low temperature equilibrium, we need to be close to ambient, within a few degrees.

10 If the polyurethane resin did increase the temperature of the coal, then Beamish's work indicates - and I gather 11 this is further work, which I've not seen, but it indicates 12 13 if you heat the coal up, then it will move up the curve unnaturally and it will continue from that point onwards. 14 So if we're at 40 degrees Centigrade and the coal's heated 15 16 to 70 degrees Centigrade, then the temperature time curve will resume at the 70 degree mark. It won't come back 17 I understand - I haven't really got all the 18 down. 19 information here, but I understand that somewhere around 100 degrees Centigrade is the definite point of no return. 20

Assuming that this abnormal oxidation is recognised, ie recognised by gas monitoring, action is often taken when none may be preferable.

Q. Could you explain that?

1

2 3

4

5 6

7

8 9

21 22

23

24 25 26

33

A. Yes. If you make a change, if we've got a spontaneous combustion event in its early stages and we've identified it, then there are a number of actions you can take. The most positive action is water, because water excludes oxygen and takes away the heat. It's very rarely possible to flood a spontaneous combustion event.

34 We can introduce inert gases, and there's a caveat to that, which we'll come to later on. 35 Inert gases are capable of excluding oxygen but will not reduce the heat. 36 37 So if an incident is sitting there, it has oxidised, it's reached a stable temperature, ie it's not increasing, and 38 we inertise, then we may halt that process. 39 But inert gases will not reverse that process. 40 If you introduce water or some other cooling agent, then you can actually 41 reverse the process and bring it back to ambient 42 43 temperature. 44

45 Ventilation changes are extremely high risk when 46 there's a spontaneous combustion event happening. The 47 reason for that is that we don't really understand the

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 changes that will occur within the deep goaf when we make 2 a ventilation change, but what we do know is that a ventilation change has the potential to cause reversals, 3 to cause redistributions. If you have something which is 4 at, say, moderate temperature, if you change the 5 6 ventilation around, reduce the flow to it, in all good intentions, you want to reduce the flow, to reduce the 7 oxygen getting there, but the truth is that if any oxygen 8 is getting there, then it's not taking away the risk. 9 10 So if you reduce the flow getting to that point, the 11 likelihood you're going to reduce the amount of oxygen 12 13 getting to that point below a point that oxidation will no longer take place is negligible. What the reduction in 14 airflow quantity will do is reduce the cooling. 15 16 Ventilation changes have led and continue to lead to 17 explosions. The mechanism is that a reduction in airflow 18 19 to a spontaneous combustion event by means of, say, putting on seals may led to an increase in temperature coincident 20 with an increase in flammable gas concentration. 21 So the 22 reduction in airflow quantity at the event has two effects - it can increase the temperature and it can 23 increase the concentration of gas at that location. 24 This is where there's a long history in the UK of explosions 25 26 occurring on an extraction face. 27 28 MR HUNTER: I note the time, Mr Martin. 29 THE CHAIRPERSON: Whatever is convenient, yes. We will 30 31 adjourn until a quarter to. 32 SHORT ADJOURNMENT 33 34 I've just asked that the PowerPoint be 35 MR HUNTER: Q. taken back to slide 25. In particular, can we have a look 36 37 at C heading here. The plan is endorsed with that "Danger Irrespirable Atmosphere" marking. 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 Is that significant to you, that that roadway or that Q. C heading has been labelled in that way? 42 43 Α. You would have to ask the question why the atmosphere is irrespirable. If that's accessible, then it should not 44 45 be. 46 47 Q. Would the answer to that be, well, that contains

1 atmosphere that's coming directly out of the goaf? Yes. 2 Α. 3 4 Q. So that's why it's irrespirable? I don't know that. I think so. 5 Α. 6 If you assume that there was no monitoring for gas in 7 Q. that heading, that it bypassed that 400 metre sensor and 8 then rejoined B heading, what do you say about having 9 a situation where you have this irrespirable atmosphere in 10 C heading that is unmonitored? 11 If you go back to what I said about my preferred 12 Α. 13 design, which had a regulator and intake dilution, that would be a reason that I would do that. 14 15 16 Q. Given that that wasn't done, that there wasn't any dilution, what do you say about having an unmonitored but 17 irrespirable atmosphere in that heading? 18 19 Α. I wouldn't do it. 20 Why not? 21 Q. 22 Α. Sorry, why? 23 Q. Why not? 24 Oh, I wouldn't like an irrespirable atmosphere in Α. 25 26 a roadway which people could access. 27 28 Q. Could we go back, then, to slide 42. I think we'd finished that slide. You were talking, before we 29 adjourned, about ventilation changes potentially bringing 30 31 an explosible mixture into contact with a spontaneous combustion event. 32 Α. Yes. 33 34 Would you go on, please, and tell us? 35 Q. Α. Certainly. A ventilation change - I spoke about it 36 37 before the break slightly - may bring an explosible mixture into contact with a spontaneous combustion event. 38 39 40 Q. Just slow down, I'm sorry. Already? Sorry. 41 Α. 42 43 Q. I know it's difficult, particularly when you're 44 looking at the slide. It's just me. 45 Α. 46 47 Q. I'm as guilty of it as you, so just bear it in mind,

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>please. A. What I'm saying is that when we make a change, then there will be pressure and quantity changes. We predict those using the ventilation simulation. All mines operate a ventilation model, as it's termed, and we will calibrate that thing periodically, and it needs to be in calibration. Once we have planned the event using a ventilation model, we know or we have a prediction of the changes that will take place as a result. That will be within probably</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16	five, certainly 10, per cent in airways, active airways. That will not be within 10 per cent in goafs, because we don't understand the goaf itself. We don't know what the resistance is across certain sections of the goaf, and it's a variable, it's changing all the time.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	This is why I say that a ventilation change when there's a spontaneous combustion event happening is a very serious thing, almost to the point where if you asked me to make a ventilation change, I'll plan it, I'll analyse it, and then I won't do it, because the risk of making that change can be significantly higher than the risk of not making that change.
25 26 27 28 29 30	Q. We know from the accounts of workers who were on the face or nearby at the time of the incident on 6 May that there was a pressure bump or, in some cases the description was there was a reversal of ventilation along the face? A. Twice, yes.
31 32 33 34	Q. You've been speaking about planned ventilation changes. A. Yes.
35 36 37	Q. But does the same concern arise in the case of an unplanned ventilation change such as that caused by a goaf fall?
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	A. Yes. An unplanned ventilation change we normally relate to where someone's done a change and they should not have. It's usually a human intervention. In that case, a major roof fall, it's changed pressure and flow in the goaf and on the longwall face and all the way out to number 9 shaft, so, yes, that's a ventilation change, albeit not human initiated.
46 47	Q. So if in this case what has occurred is that a goaf fall has pushed an explosible mixture across a spontaneous

combustion event, perhaps a small one, is it of concern 1 that there were no obvious signs of spontaneous combustion 2 occurring? 3 4 Α. I think I say this down the bottom. Major concern, Sorry, let me explain, if you will. 5 yes. 6 Q. Please. 7 There are two possible mechanisms. 8 Α. If we had 9 a spontaneous combustion event taking place at less than the ignition temperature of methane, that is one 10 In that situation, the ventilation change circumstance. 11 caused by the goaf fall could push oxygen towards that 12 13 event. I actually doubt that. I think it already had enough - if it was there, it had access to oxygen. 14 In that event, then there could be a change in temperature caused 15 16 by increased oxidation. I think probably not. 17 I think the most likely event is that the event was 18 19 above ignition temperature and the effect of the goaf fall was to push an explosible mixture towards it. So it would 20 be an equilibrium in that the explosible mixture was not at 21 22 the spontaneous combustion site. 23 I talked about that critical zone earlier, the higher 24 25 The likelihood of a spontaneous combustion event is risk. 26 close to the shields. The deeper into the goaf it goes, the less likely it becomes because the lower the oxygen 27 28 content and higher methane content. It would most likely be close to the shields. 29 30 31 I think the mechanism most likely, in my opinion, is that the methane-air mixture was pushed towards an existing 32 ignition point, and that was the ignition. 33 34 35 You say the absence of any detection by the Q. traditional indicators beforehand is of major concern. 36 Can 37 you elaborate on that, as to why it's a concern? We monitor for spontaneous combustion. We design 38 Α. systems to minimise the risk of spontaneous combustion. 39 We 40 gas monitor. We analyse data. Based on that data, we take actions such as inertisation. If we don't know that 41 a spontaneous combustion event is beginning and even 42 43 progressing, then we're unable to take action, and one of those actions may be to evacuate people. 44 If we don't know it's there, then we can't take those appropriate actions, 45 46 whatever they may be. 47

1 Q. We've spoken already about the tension between spon com, or spontaneous combustion, management and the 2 management of gas. This next slide addresses that. 3 Can you elaborate on the tension between the two objectives? 4 Yes, I can. We've done some of that so far. 5 Α. 6 Management of gas and spontaneous combustion require contradictory design and operational systems. I'll explain 7 8 why. 9

10 Gas management requires large airflow rates and high differential pressures. The USA practice - I'm 11 generalising - it's common in the USA to put high pressure 12 13 across goafs, run multiple headings, and the intent is to 14 empty the goaf of methane. I don't think that is possible, but I do think if you apply high flow rates and high 15 16 differential pressures, then you've got a very high potential to take methane away from the longwall face, 17 which is where most of the ignition potential exists and 18 19 that's where the people are.

Spontaneous combustion management requires precisely 21 22 the opposite. We don't want to ventilate the goaf. We don't want any air getting into the goaf. It's complex. 23 I'm not going to try and explain spontaneous combustion and 24 25 gas management in total right here, but that's the crux of The crux of the matter is that we need to 26 the matter. minimise ventilation into the goaf for spontaneous 27 28 combustion reasons, we need to maximise flows for gas 29 management reasons.

It's always going to be difficult. The manifestation of one or both of the hazards can be catastrophic.

Q. Let's say you are trying to manage your gas, and one of the things you've told us about managing your gas is that gas management will impact upon your ability to manage spon com? A. Yes.

Q. So would you expect a mine that was designing a goaf
drainage system to include as part of that process a risk
assessment for spontaneous combustion associated with that
goaf drainage?
A. I think you would need to risk assess gas management
and spontaneous combustion management at the same time.

46 I don't think you can treat them as separate issues.

47

20

30 31

32 33

1 Q. Did you know that at Grosvenor the risk assessment for 2 the goaf drainage system specifically did not address the risk of spontaneous combustion as a result of increased 3 4 goaf drainage? I'm not aware of that. 5 Α. 6 7 Q. Have you seen a risk assessment that says just that? I have seen a risk assessment, but the concentration 8 Α. on that was some handwritten notes at the end. 9 10 Perhaps if I could ask, Mr Operator, if we could bring 11 Q. up AGM.002.001.0937. This is the risk analysis for goaf 12 13 drainage. Could we go to page 17 of that document, please, Mr Operator. Do you see endorsed on that document: 14 15 16 Increased spontaneous combustion risk due to increased gas drainage has not been 17 assessed in this WRAC. 18 19 Additional WRAC required to assess and 20 control spon com risk. 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 24 25 Q. Does that surprise you, that that approach was taken in terms of the risk assessment for goaf drainage, bearing 26 in mind that production commenced on this longwall prior to 27 28 31 May 2020, which was when that WRAC was to be completed? 29 Α. It doesn't say post-drainage. 30 31 Q. Sorry? It does not say post-drainage. It says gas drainage. 32 Α. I don't know that it relates to pre-drainage of the seam, 33 34 which does increase spontaneous combustion risk. I took that to mean that the increased risk of spontaneous 35 combustion is caused by pre-draining the seam, which is 36 37 true because it drains the seam of coal and it provides access for oxygen to the coal seam. 38 39 40 That, to you, is not a reference to the increased Q. suction on the goaf wells, with the risk of introducing 41 further oxygen into the goaf? 42 43 Α. The truth is I don't know. I read it as pre-drainage. 44 45 If it was about post-drainage, would that be Q. 46 a surprising situation? 47 Α. Yes.

1 2 Would you embark upon production on a longwall, if you Q. were operating a mine, without doing a risk assessment for 3 spontaneous combustion associated with gas drainage - that 4 is, post-drainage? 5 6 No. Α. 7 Could we go back to the PowerPoint, please, 8 Q. Mr Operator. There's nothing further on this page that we 9 need to discuss, but there are some diagrams that we'll 10 In the first dot point on this page you say that come to. 11 12 gas monitoring systems and spontaneous combustion 13 indicators are flawed. What do you mean by that? 14 The slide explains that. Gas monitoring takes place Α. at a limited number of locations. We very rarely monitor 15 16 in the goaf itself. We can monitor goaf wells, but you only have so many gas monitoring points, and things can 17 happen which - they're not normally missed, but things can 18 19 accelerate and not be identified at an early stage, which 20 is not where we want to be. We need to be identifying problems at an early stage. 21 22 When gas monitoring alarms are 23 It's also TARP driven. raised, then that raises a TARP. Are people familiar with 24 25 the term TARP? 26 Q. Yes. 27 Which introduces a human element. 28 Α. There have been cases where the person has not used the correct TARP. 29 There may be cases where the person doesn't know what it 30 means or doesn't know how to react or he's very busy and is 31 doing something else because the conveyors have stopped. 32 So as soon as you introduce the human element, you 33 34 introduce a variability which you can't control. 35 Gas monitoring systems may be unreliable. 36 37 Over-reliance on a gas monitoring system in that case is a problem. I've seen gas monitoring systems where as many 38 as 50 per cent of the points weren't working. When we run 39 TARPs we say that if the gas monitoring system is not 40 working, then we replace, for example, a telemetric 41 transducer with a person with an instrument in his hand, so 42 43 again you've introduced the human element. 44 45 This next point is about that. Are people familiar 46 with SIL? 47

1 Q. I think you should explain it to us. Yes, safety integrity level is functional safety. 2 Α. It's about putting in management systems which are 3 appropriate to the level of risk quantitatively. 4 A SIL So, for example, we may have 5 rated system can be tiered. 6 a PLC which controls the gas monitoring system, but that 7 may be tiered with two or three others, and the manufacturer produces a PLC, programmable logic controller, 8 to a SIL level, so it's not just something someone bought 9 at the nearest supplier. It's one that's certified as 10 being SIL rated. 11 12 13 Gas monitoring - there's a person who could answer this question better than me at the back there, but not 14 allowed to. Gas monitoring I think is at least a SIL 3, if 15 16 not a SIL 4, which is up there with railways, lifts, that sort of thing. SIL 3 is potential to kill 10 people. 17 SIL 4 is potential to kill 100 people. So my argument 18 19 would be SIL 4. 20 If a SIL 4 rated gas monitoring system was determined 21 22 to be a necessity, it would almost, in my opinion, require 23 duplication, so we'd have two completely independent systems monitoring gases at various points. Those systems 24 would be independently designed by different people. Thev 25 would be independently manufactured by different 26 manufacturing processes, and independently installed by 27 28 different people. So there would be absolutely no common cause of failure between the two systems. 29 30 31 I'm raising the question - and now may not be the right place to do it, but I'm raising the question now: 32 do we need a SIL rated gas monitoring system in an 33 34 underground coal mine in 2021? 35 What's your position? 36 Q. 37 Α. Mine? 38 Q. Yes. 39 40 Α. Absolutely, yes, we do. 41 No doubt one of the points that might be made against 42 Q. 43 that is that duplicating the system in the way that you've 44 described would be very expensive? Very expensive to manufacture, install and maintain. 45 Α. 46 I think the maintenance aspect is probably as important as 47 anything else. To maintain it to its specified function.

1 2 Q. The next point is perhaps significant when we come to the TARPs. 3 Yes. 4 Α. 5 6 You talk about a particular spontaneous combustion Q. indicator reacting earlier than others. 7 Α. Yes. 8 9 10 Q. Can you give us an example and explain what you mean by that? 11 12 I've seen situations - most spontaneous combustion Α. 13 events, I'm talking about something serious, because 14 I don't get involved in non-serious events, mostly there's one indicator which begins to perform badly before the 15 16 others do, and it's not always the same one, and some people have a particular pet indicator, and you can't 17 afford to do that. You've got to look at a spectrum of 18 Some people look at too many. There's cases of 19 them. 20 people trying to study 23 different indicators, some of which are just the inverse of others and you confuse 21 22 vourself. 23 There are probably five key spon com indicators which 24 25 have got flaws each but have got different flaws. So the flaws that affect one won't affect the other in the same 26 way, and one may pick up spontaneous combustion in certain 27 28 circumstances and one may pick up in different ones. 29 30 Q. So what are the key indicators, in your view? I would say I still look at Graham's ratio. 31 It's Α. flawed because of pre-oxidation and things like that. 32 Raw CO you can't leave alone. Air free carbon monoxide 33 34 I believe has a value because the air free aspect dials out dilution by air. CO, carbon monoxide, to carbon dioxide 35 ratio has its problems, like anything else. 36 Where the 37 seamgas is carbon dioxide, to a certain extent it gets corrupted, but it's not affected by inertisation, which is 38 39 an absolutely vital factor, because the inertisation or dilution dilutes the CO at the same rate as the CO2, so 40 that would probably be my pick. 41 42 43 Q. What do you mean when you say that there can be a tendency to trust the benign indicators and discount 44 45 adverse ones? 46 Α. This is what I call denial. Operators never want to 47 admit they have a spontaneous combustion event happening.

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 The reason for that is it will mean that you stop 2 production, you evacuate the mine and you have to report to 3 your boss that you've done that. 4 5 I've seen it many, many times. It's a real thing. We 6 get adverse indication on one spontaneous combustion indicator. We don't believe that one. We believe the 7 other four that say things are okay. But they may be 8 saying it's okay for a good reason, and the one that's 9 giving the adverse reading may be doing that for a good 10 reason as well. 11 12 13 I've seen people try and find any excuse for having identified a bad indicator. My approach to it, to manage 14 situations like this, is that if there's an adverse 15 16 indicator and you believe you have a reason for it which is benign, then you prove it to me. 17 18 19 What about the presence of ethylene? That wasn't one Q. of the four that you listed a moment ago. How significant 20 is the detection of ethylene in gas samples that have come 21 22 from the goaf? This is a very wide subject, as I think you know. 23 Α. Going back, early stages of my career, if we identified 24 ethylene, we knew we had a major problem and we moved 25 auickly. It was absolutely acknowledged that if ethylene 26 was detected at all, then we had a serious problem. 27 28 29 Modern era, better gas chromatographs, et cetera, we can detect ethylene down to lower concentrations, so the 30 31 fact that you've detected ethylene is not as probably obvious now as it was in 1980. However, ethylene does not 32 You don't get ethylene, come off at low temperatures. 33 34 generally speaking, at much less than 100 degrees I said earlier on that at 100 degrees 35 Centigrade. Centigrade, I think it's all over, we've lost this battle, 36 37 so we're really into damage control. 38 I think that ethylene may appear occasionally and then 39 go away, and that doesn't mean it was never there in the 40 first place. I also think that when the Simtars, for 41 example, say below 10 ppm ethylene detection threshold, 42 43 it's qualitative. My take on that is that if it says 44 3 ppm, it doesn't mean 3, it means something - 2, 4, 5, It doesn't mean - it's not as precise at less 45 whatever. 46 than 10 ppm. So I still believe that if ethylene has been 47 detected, and even if it's 1 ppm, and that means 100 parts

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 per million - let me qualify that as well. 2 If a gas monitoring point, whether it be a bag sample 3 or a person or whatever, picks up ethylene at 1 ppm, then 4 the ethylene at the source is more than 1, because almost 5 6 every sample that's taken has been diluted to some extent. 7 What if, for example, you were detecting very small 8 Q. amounts of ethylene at 3-4 cut-through - so I'm talking 9 about less than 1 ppm? 10 Α. Yes. 11 12 13 Q. That's about 4 kilometres from the face. 14 Α. Yes. 15 16 Q. In, what, 70 metres per second of air. What would it tell you if you got, let's say, 1 ppm at 3-4 cut-through 17 about what's going on in the goaf itself? 18 Something very serious, because the dilution rate 19 Α. 20 would have to be at least 70 to 1. 21 22 Q. Sorrv? If you got 1 ppm at 3-4 cut-through, then the dilution 23 Α. rate would have to be at least 70 to 1. 24 25 26 Can we go to this next slide, then, slide 46. Can you Q. talk us through the points that you make here? 27 28 Α. Yes. This is a conceptual strategy. I've obviously been thinking a hell of a lot, over my career, really, but 29 more so in light of recent events in Queensland. 30 The 31 objective has to be to remove as much gas as is necessary to allow the longwall to operate at planned production 32 rates and remain compliant with legislation. 33 34 That's reasonably obvious. We have to run the goaf 35 drainage as hard as we can to achieve production rates but 36 37 be compliant. If the simplistic strategy of increasing numbers of vertical goaf wells and increasing suction 38 pressure is applied, oxygen increase to the goaf will 39 result in an unacceptable spontaneous combustion risk if 40 goaf well oxygen concentration is not managed. 41 42 43 So that first bullet point, if we just do that, that would be an example of managing gas but not managing 44 spontaneous combustion, and we can't be in that situation. 45 46 47 If the planned production rates cannot be achieved

1 commensurate with maintenance of less than 5 per cent, I 2 have said - that number is debatable. Less than 2 per cent oxygen, most people would agree - I'm slowing down without 3 being told - that spontaneous combustion activity is 4 unlikely to occur in all coals. Less than 5 per cent, 5 6 a lot of coals will not spontaneously combust. Some will. Anything over 5 per cent, I think it's fair to say that 7 most coals will spontaneously combust. 8 9 10 My figure is 5 per cent. I would like to say 2 per cent, but I don't think we can adequately manage gas 11 12 at planned production rates and achieve less than 13 2 per cent oxygen in the goaf. 14 15 Q. We'll come to the TARPs in a moment, but what do you 16 say about a description of a goaf with a maximum of 8 per cent oxygen as being normal? 17 I wouldn't do it. Α. 18 19 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Q. Sorry, what did you say? I wouldn't do it. 21 Α. 22 Wouldn't do what? 23 Q. Run a goaf at up to 8 per cent. 24 Α. 25 26 MR HUNTER: Q. So if you can't, you say, get that 5 per cent oxygen in the goaf, you talk about these other 27 28 methods that need to be employed? 29 Α. Yes. 30 31 Now, in terms of pre-drainage, it's a bit late if you Q. discover the problem once you've commenced production? 32 Yes, it is. 33 Α. 34 So what sort of time frame are we talking about in 35 Q. terms of identifying the need to pre-drain and actually 36 37 doing it? Lead time typically would be at least three months. 38 Α. It could be 12 months. Certain mines do surface to inseam 39 pre-drainage, so the area is degassed before the longwall 40 or even the mine gets there. The lead times there could be 41 two to five years, so it's a very long lead time, and not 42 43 guaranteed that you will pre-drain all of the area in the 44 prescribed time frame. 45 46 Post-drainage of non-worked seams. For example, the Q. P seam here wasn't pre-drained. 47

1	Α.	Yes.
2	Λ.	
3	Q.	It was, though, potentially possible to post-drain it?
4	Α.	You can drill pre-drainage holes which become
5	post	-drainage holes, so those holes would be initiated
6	outb	ye the longwall face and they would penetrate the seams
7		h were intended to be pre-drained. That may be of
8		ted success due to time, permeability, saturation, all
9		s of reasons. Those would turn into post-drainage
10		s. The longwall approaching will fracture and destress
11		r coal seams and the permeability increases as a result
12		be orders of magnitude, by which I mean 10, 100, 1,000,
13 14	and	they will become post-drainage holes.
14		I said "combinations of the above" - that's fairly
16	obvi	ous, I think, which is what we are talking about now.
17	0011	ouo, i ennik, which to what we all canking about how.
18		Horizontal goaf wells is another technique which has
19	work	ed extremely well at some mines and has flopped at
20	othe	rs.
21		
22	Q.	What does a horizontal goaf well do that a vertical
23	•	well doesn't?
24	A.	5
25 26		ribed. Holes are drilled - it can be from surface but lly it's from underground nearer to the target, so
20		ries of branched holes, probably, will be drilled up
28		the strata above the worked coal seam, be drilled to
29		e-determined horizon, and they will then dip away
30	•	rds the longwall face. They might be 800 or
31	1,00	0 metres long. The dip of the hole is absolutely
32	vita	l, because if any what we call undulation swillies - if
33		undulations are in that borehole, they will almost
34	cert	ainly fill with water and suppress the adsorption.
35		As Testal and helder the tables they dealth a fight
36 27	beec	As I said, my belief is that where they don't work is
37 38		use they weren't given enough attention and people 't try hard enough, but that has probably upset people
38 39		t now.
39 40	i iyii	
41	Q.	Can we move to a consideration of the event of 6 May.
42		ve given some consideration to what may have occurred.
43	Α.	Yes.
44		
45	Q.	This first graph shows the speed at which the methane
46		entration at the sensor that's located on the last
47	shie	ld at the tailgate rose?

Α. Yes. 1 2 Q. And it shows that it was almost instantaneous? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 6 It stops, though, just under 4.5. Do you think that's Q. 7 a valid reading? I think it's calibration, that the sensor reached its 8 Α. full-scale deflection. 9 10 You also looked at the fan pressures. 11 Q. 12 Α. Yes. 13 14 The red line at the bottom is the forcing fan located Q. at the rear of the goaf? 15 16 Α. Yes, it is. 17 Whereas the blue line is the exhaust fan that's quite 18 Q. 19 some distance away? Α. Yes. Number 6 shaft. 20 21 22 Q. Does that explain the lower amplitude of the change that we see in the blue line? 23 It explains the lower magnitude and it explains the 24 Α. 25 lag. 26 I was going to come to lag next. 27 Q. 28 Α. Sorry. 29 Q. But those two smaller dips on the blue line line up, 30 31 in your view, with the dips on the red line? Correct. This is complicated. I'll try. The red 32 line is the forcing fans at number 9 shaft. You can see 33 there's a dip in fan pressure. That fan is forcing, so 34 that is plus 500 pascals being applied to the mine, so 35 we're forcing air into the mine. 36 37 The fan pressure drops down to almost zero, then 38 recovers back to almost normal and then drops down and it 39 goes below zero, which may purely be accuracy, and then it 40 rises back up again. I'll stop at that point. 41 42 43 For that to happen, there has to be a lower than normal pressure at the longwall, because the air is going 44 into the mine without being helped into the mine by the 45 46 fans, so there's got to be a lower pressure. 47

We're getting up to geotechnics now, and I've spoken to Rob Thomas at some length about this.

1

2 3 4

5 6

7

8 9

10

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

33

40

We have to have a situation where the goaf has fallen, created a low pressure zone above it, which has then caused the flow to increase towards the longwall face, which has then recovered, and air has moved into that low pressure place, and then a second event has taken place which has done exactly the same thing again.

After that point, there's an increase in pressure 11 which involves a pressure wave travelling from the longwall 12 13 face back to number 9 shaft fans, and I think from that 14 point on we're looking at reverberations. It could be argued that that was three or four events. I don't think 15 16 SO. I think it was reverberations. The pressure pulse has reached the top of the shaft and has reverberated around 17 inside the structure. 18

The blue line is the one that I think is quite confusing. We report fan pressures as a positive number. We say we run at 2,000 pascals pressure. We don't. We run at minus 2,000 pascals pressure, because all underground coal mines in Queensland operate an exhausting system.

So that is not the fan pressure. That is the modulus of the fan pressure. It was actually minus 2,000 pascals. That goes some way to explaining why those blips go downwards and not upwards, because we're going from minus 2,000 to minus 1,900, for example, which is an increase in fan pressure, which is what you would expect from number 6 shaft at that distance from it.

And you can see the second bump there and you will see that where the ignition takes place, there's a lag between number 9 shaft and number 6 shaft, and the reason for that lag is purely distance, but there will be a pressure wave which has travelled against the direction - sorry, with the direction of flow.

Q. So if I put a scenario to you, I'm going to ask you
whether what we see there is consistent or inconsistent
with it: there is a goaf fall, as described by Mr Thomas,
which has pushed an explosible mixture in the vicinity of
an ignition source, and there has then been an explosion,
a methane explosion. Is that sequence of events explained
or depicted by what we see in these traces?

Α. 1 I believe so. 2 If the goaf fall explains the presence of the methane, 3 Q. 4 the second question is the ignition source? The goaf fall doesn't explain the explosible mixture. 5 Α. 6 That would already be there in the goaf. The goaf --7 Q. Sorry - I'll let you explain. 8 The goaf fall would move mixtures around. 9 Α. The secondary effect of this is because we've had low pressure 10 in the goaf, which we're saying is caused by the goaf 11 fall - in other words, the material has fallen and created 12 13 a low pressure zone above it - then that would then, that recovery part, if you look at the upward bump in the middle 14 of all that, at 14:57:40, then that is a recovery, which 15 16 means that air has gone back into the goaf. So it's indirect, but I think the goaf fall had two effects, and 17 this is my hypothesis. It had two effects, one being that 18 19 air was moved back into the goaf, creating a larger than normal explosible mixture in the goaf. And the second is 20 it moved that goaf mixture around until it found the 21 22 ignition source. 23 Can we move, then, to the ignition source. 24 Q. We've heard evidence that there was no evidence of any electrical 25 26 issue that might have caused an ignition. Α. Yes. 27 28 And that given that the shields themselves weren't 29 Q. moving at the time, there was no movement necessary to 30 31 generate static electricity? Yes. 32 Α. 33 Are you content with those two propositions? 34 Q. I think "content" is a bit strong. On the static 35 Α. electricity, I think "content" - in my own mind, I can 36 37 never rule out electrical. That's not just based on prejudice against electricity. There are many reasons not 38 to trust electrical systems in underground coal mines. 39 40 I've done work in the past where the - do people understand the flameproof system? 41 42 43 Q. You explain it. A flameproof system is, generally speaking, an 44 Α. enclosure where the electrical components are inside the 45 46 enclosure. An explosible mixture cannot access the 47 electrical components inside the enclosure. If there was

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

an ignition inside an enclosure, then it would be contained 1 within that enclosure. A lot of work I do - not a lot -2 a proportion of the work I do is to do with preventing 3 4 explosions, and one of the first things in terms of ignition sources that you look at is electrical, because it 5 6 has been the ignition source in so many cases in history. 7 The number of occurrences of a breach of flameproofing 8 absolutely shocks me. In my operational career I always 9 believed flameproofing was 100 per cent reliable, and I've 10 discovered in the past 20 years or so that that's not the 11 An engineer put it to me and said, "It's an 12 case. 13 engineering system; it will fail at some time." So I find 14 it really difficult to rule out electrical 100 per cent. 15 16 Q. In the cases you've spoken about where flameproofing was found not to have worked, was there in fact evidence 17 that showed where the ignition source had come from? 18 19 Α. I believe not. 20 So how was it determined that flameproofing had failed 21 Q. 22 in those cases? In the past where I've found these cases, people have 23 Α. identified it in routine inspections, that kind of thing, 24 25 but I've seen cases where there's been a flameproof breach. 26 Obviously I'm not going to name any names, but the component was not a flameproof component at all, and yet 27 the thing had been through the manufacturer's compliance 28 testing, had been through the introduction to site, it had 29 been through the introduction to underground, it had been 30 through its codes periodically underground and not been 31 detecting six months, and it horrifies me. 32 33 34 Q. Static electricity. What do you say about it as a potential source? 35 My understanding is the dust guards passed the fire 36 Α. 37 resistant anti-static - FRAS - tests, but in certain circumstances those components can generate an ignitable 38 spark. 39 40 41 Does there need to be movement of them to generate Q. static electricity? 42 43 Α. Yes. 44 So does the fact that the shields were not moving and 45 Q. 46 hadn't been moved for some time tend against static electricity in this case? 47

1 Α. I think it reduces the probability, probably, to 2 negligible. 3 4 Q. Number 2 on the list is frictional ignition. What's your view about the likelihood of frictional ignition? 5 6 Have you seen, for example, the work that's been done about the - I forget the term, but the likelihood of the type of 7 rock that we're talking about here --8 I've not seen it. I've had it described to me by 9 Α. I'm not going to say much about frictional ignition 10 voice. because it's not my area, so it would be wrong of me to try 11 and pretend to understand it completely. 12 13 14 The GMS goaf, when I've seen it cave, caves fairly I don't see large amounts of rock high up dropping 15 slowlv. 16 some distance. We've mined a lot of coal out of the GMS and I'm not aware of any other frictional ignition events 17 in that coal seam. I've not known it elsewhere. But that 18 19 doesn't mean that it didn't happen. I can't rule that out. 20 The last point, number 4, is spontaneous combustion. 21 Q. 22 The dot point at the foot of the page that you've included is that that is the source of ignition that requires 23 discussion. Why do you say that? 24 Simply because I think it's most likely. 25 Α. 26 We know, though, from Mr Watkinson's work that he 27 Q. 28 found no evidence of spontaneous combustion activity 29 accelerating. I think if you ask Martin Watkinson that question 30 Α. 31 today, you would get a different answer, and that would be based on the work that Sean Muller has done, which I think 32 It's retrospective and it's is extremely thorough. 33 34 hindsight, I understand that, but there are signs in the work that Muller's done that there was evidence of 35 spontaneous combustion. 36 37 What in particular about what Mr Muller did --38 Q. I think the goaf wells carbon monoxide on a methane 39 Α. 40 free basis work was quite compelling. 41 I won't go to the graphs here, but we're talking about 42 Q. 43 those graphs that show a rise on the morning of 6 May? Yes. 44 Α. 45 46 Q. In terms of methane free carbon monoxide? 47 Α. I have to say, those graphs were guite confusing.

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 Prior to the event, there was increasing carbon monoxide, 2 but at the same time, methane was increasing at a very similar rate and oxygen was decreasing conversely, and it 3 looked very much like a well had been turned down, so the 4 flow rate being reduced, the ingress of oxygen had 5 6 decreased, so the dilution of carbon monoxide and methane 7 had reduced, causing the increases. 8 9 But Sean has done some analysis we don't think coal mines would do routinely, and he has done the analysis on 10 the basis of methane free CO, and he still sees the 11 12 increase. 13 So the question that you pose at dot point 2, then, 14 Q. when you say "without detection", do you mean without 15 16 detection by the conventional methods of analysis? I mean without detection prior to the incident by the 17 Α. mine. We've got repetition here. 18 19 20 I understand that, so please don't, but take us to the Q. points that are new. You talk about CO make being 21 22 a trusted spontaneous combustion indicator. It has a limitation, though - and that's the one that you've 23 identified? 24 25 Α. It's a useful indicator, but it's got a flaw. 26 Which is that you don't know whether it's a small 27 Q. quantity giving off a lot of CO or a large quantity giving 28 off small amounts? 29 Exactly that. 30 Α. 31 One of the things that the Board has expressed some 32 Q. interest in is the issue of inertisation. 33 Mmm-hmm. 34 Α. 35 We know that it seems that nitrogen inertisation was 36 Q. being used to some extent at Grosvenor? 37 Α. Yes. 38 39 40 Q. What's the problem with using nitrogen? I'm almost on my own in this. If nitrogen is 41 Α. injected, it can mask a spontaneous combustion event. 42 So 43 if we're injecting nitrogen at point A and monitoring at 44 point B, then point B may only monitor or may mainly monitor the nitrogen, which gives us a nice warm feeling, 45 46 because we feel that we've inertised the area, but we haven't. We've inertised a very small area. 47

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 2 The other side to this is that the use of nitrogen corrupts gas monitoring data, which I say there. 3 A11 4 indicators are corrupted by nitrogen, other than CO/CO2 back to the dilution thing: nitrogen dilutes both gases at 5 6 So we've masked, potentially, a spontaneous the same rate. 7 combustion event and we've caused our only tool to detect it to be corrupted. 8 9 10 Q. In the last point on the page you say that for a spon com event to have been the ignition source, it was 11 most likely close to the longwall face in a zone where 12 13 oxygen was present at sufficient concentration. Why do you say that? 14 15 Because there's need for oxygen to create the event. Α. 16 The fact that the explosion didn't occur earlier implies that there wasn't methane at that point - or wasn't an 17 explosible mixture, I'm sorry, until the goaf fall took 18 19 place. 20 Can we move to the issue of PUR, and you've seen what 21 Q. 22 Mr Watkinson has written on the subject. What's your view 23 about the potential involvement of PUR in, effectively, initiating an accelerated heating? 24 25 I think it's - I've always thought it was credible. Α. There have been incidents in Queensland where it was 26 suspected but not proven. The work done by Beamish lately 27 28 I think probably confirms that PUR can accelerate the rate 29 of spontaneous combustion. That's a simplistic way of putting it, but I think the evidence is there. 30 31 So what's the solution? If the PUR that was involved 32 Q. here - and we're still waiting for some most recent 33 34 testing, but the testing that we've seen so far would suggest a curing temperature of anywhere between 110 35 degrees and 146 degrees Centigrade. You've already told us 36 37 that, in your view, 100 degrees is the point of no return. What's the solution? Are there products that will do the 38 same job as that product? 39 40 Α. I've now got no friends in Queensland. I would cease using PUR in underground coal mines with immediate effect. 41 The reason I say that - if it's possible that PUR 42 43 accelerated spontaneous combustion to the point that an 44 ignition source existed, then we cannot use it. So that's the first answer. 45 46 47 I'm not talking necessarily about a permanent

I'm talking about some risk-based 1 exclusion of use. I don't believe the controls over - which are in 2 process. the recognised standard - I don't believe the controls over 3 4 the use of polyurethane resin are adequate. The 200kg limit per hole, I don't know where that came from. 5 I don't 6 understand why limiting the volume of PUR used won't limit the temperature it reaches. So I don't understand why that 7 is a control strategy. 8 9 And I don't understand why we limit the amount of PUR 10 per hole, but we don't limit the spacing between holes. 11 So I think the rules we have for polyurethane resin use at the moment aren't adequate, and I would stop using it at all 12 13 14 until we have a new system which was capable of adequately managing that system to as low as reasonably achievable. 15 16 Are there other products? There are other products, 17 Fenoflex, which --18 19 20 Q. Fenoflex? I think it's Fenoflex. Not my area. 21 Α. I don't know if 22 it does as good a job as polyurethane resin. I know that there are two mines, to my knowledge, who have ceased use 23 of polyurethane resin and now use alternative products for 24 25 strata consolidation. 26 Do these other products cure at temperatures that are 27 Q. lower than the ones I've described? 28 The data I've seen indicates 40, 50 degrees 29 Yes. Α. Centigrade, type thing. 30 31 You've probably addressed the points made here, 32 Q. although you might expand on the last dot point? 33 34 Α. I can envisage a scene where we had a very small incident taking place, it's at high temperature, it's given 35 off high concentrations of products but it's given off low 36 37 volumes of products. So those low volumes of products are entering the goaf stream, they are not being detected at 38 the tailgate, are being diluted by the 70 cubic metres per 39 second, or whatever it was, at the tailgate and therefore 40 have been missed. 41 42 43 I don't see that happening with a large event, because the volume of products of combustion will be higher. 44 I think it was a small event. 45 46 47 Q. Is that why a small event may be consistent with the

acceleration of heating being initially provided by the 1 2 curing of PUR? Α. Yes. 3 4 You've mentioned this stream of air that runs 5 Q. 6 immediately behind the shields. Do you mean the fresh air or the goaf stream? 7 Α. 8 The fresh air. 9 Q. Α. Yes. 10 11 12 Q. One scenario is that the PUR that had been injected 13 into the face and the roof on 3 May had been mined through 14 so that some of it was immediately behind the shields? 15 Α. Yes. 16 What's the significance or otherwise of that fresh air 17 Q. stream in this scenario? 18 19 If the event was right in the fresh air stream, Α. 20 I don't believe it would have accelerated, simply because there would be too much cooling, so I think it was probably 21 22 a little bit further into the goaf where there had been some consolidation, a drastic reduction in the amount of 23 airflow at that point, therefore a large reduction in the 24 amount of cooling, and therefore more potential for the 25 26 escalation. 27 28 Q. So how far back are we talking, then, to be away from this airflow that's immediately behind the shields? 29 I can't really answer that question, but I'm going to 30 Α. 31 say something in the order of a metre. 32 Could we move, please, to a consideration of the 33 Q. TARPs. 34 35 THE CHAIRPERSON: Q. Sorry, Mr Self, when you say 36 37 a metre, a metre from where? Sorry, horizontally from the base of the shield, 38 Α. directly behind the shield. 39 40 What we have here you understand to be 41 MR HUNTER: Q. the TARPs for spontaneous combustion in the active goaf --42 43 Α. Yes. 44 -- for the longwall return and active goal seal zone? 45 Q. 46 Α. Yes. 47

Transcript produced by Epiq

Can I ask you, firstly - you'll see in a number of 1 Q. places the TARP triggers involved the use of what I'll call 2 "and" statements. 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 6 What's your attitude to the use of "and" statements in Q. a TARP? 7 I don't favour it. I made the comment earlier that 8 Α. 9 some indicators will show adverse signs when others don't. If we go to the evacuation TARP, which is obviously the 10 most important one, "Ethylene equal or greater than 3 ppm 11 and CO Make equal or greater than 53 litres per second". 12 13 So if CO make is not over 53, then the ethylene can be any value you wish. I think TARP values have to be 14 stand-alone. 15 16 Q. Is it a particular issue when you've got a level 3 17 trigger, because to get to that point you've already 18 19 identified that you're at level 2, and so you know there's a problem? 20 I've seen situations where there have been four 21 Α. indications, all with an "and", and three out of the four 22 are showing evacuation and number four doesn't, and so we 23 don't evacuate. 24 25 Is there an issue with respect to where the 26 Q. measurements are taken, for example, the longwall return? 27 28 Α. Absolutely. 29 Q. We know it's a long distance from the face. 30 31 Α. Yes. 32 Is a better place to identify the products of 33 Q. spontaneous combustion the goaf stream? 34 I think it is a better place, in that it's undiluted 35 Α. or relatively undiluted, but that would not stop me 36 37 monitoring at the 3-4 cut-through point. 38 I wasn't suggesting that, but there doesn't appear to 39 Q. 40 have been a TARP with respect to the goaf stream? I understand that. 41 Α. 42 In your view, should there have been? 43 Q. I would have one. 44 Α. 45 46 Q. Why? 47 There's no point monitoring if you don't have a TARP, Α.

Transcript produced by Epiq

TRA.500.021.0063

1 because the TARP triggers a response to the gas monitoring data, so if you don't have a TARP, there's no mechanism to 2 make you respond. 3 4 Tell me if you're not able to answer this, but if you 5 Q. 6 look at the "Normal" TARP for the longwall return and you can see that the specified normal condition is "CO/CO2 less 7 than 0.2" --8 9 One thing I will say is I don't understand why CO/CO2 Α. was used at normal and level 1 and then didn't appear at 10 levels 2 and 3, but that's just my - I don't understand why 11 if it was valid at normal and level 1, then it wasn't valid 12 13 later. CO/CO2 ratio - I looked at the gas evolution 14 curves, and we have to bear in mind that CO2 is a seamgas, so there will be amounts of CO2 which are definitely not 15 16 caused by spontaneous combustion, and we can't differentiate. 17 18 19 But the evolution curve is actually at source, so every monitoring point that we have is almost certainly 20 diluted. CO/CO2 ratio, in the evolution curves I looked 21 22 at, was about 100 degrees Centigrade. 23 So should there be an assumption that CO/CO2 of less 24 Q. 25 than 0.2 is normal? 26 Α. I think so [sic]. 27 It should be? 28 Q. I don't think CO/CO2 ratio of 0.2 is normal. 29 Α. 30 31 Can we go to the next slide, if there are no other Q. comments you wish to make about those TARPs? 32 I don't think so, no. Α. 33 34 This is a TARP for the goaf or underground to inseam 35 Q. wells. Can I ask you to look at, for example, a level 1 36 37 trigger, which includes an "and" statement. Does your view about "and" statements apply to this TARP as well? 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 Do you see there it specifies a combination of oxygen Q. at 8 per cent to 11 per cent and methane at 30 per cent to 42 43 45 per cent? Yes. 44 Α. 45 46 Q. Is it possible to simultaneously have oxygen at 47 8 per cent and methane at 30 per cent?

1 Α. It depends how much oxygen depletion has taken place. As opposed to oxygen drawn in from some other source raw, 2 it may have been depleted. I'm not sure whether it's 3 I don't like the combination of the two 4 possible or not. together. Again, if methane is at 46 per cent and oxygen 5 6 is at more than 11 per cent, then that doesn't apply. 7 You see that the normal state for oxygen is said to be 8 Q. less than 8 per cent, and you've already expressed a view 9 about that being appropriate? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. That aside, are there any other comments you would make about this particular TARP? 14 15 There's no oxygen trigger on level 3. Α. 16 17 Q. Should there be? Hydrogen has appeared all of a sudden. 18 Α. Ethylene is 19 not there. 20 Would the detection of ethylene in a goaf well be 21 Q. 22 a matter of concern? Yes. 23 Α. 24 25 Could it be explained by anything else apart from Q. 26 a heating? Α. Yes. 27 28 What else would explain it? 29 Q. There are lots of theories about this. A diesel 30 Α. 31 engine, in theory, running off-tune can create ethylene. This is stretching my imagination, I'm going to say this 32 straight up, but if the diesel vehicle was in the maingate, 33 for example, throwing out ethylene in large concentrations, 34 it's possible that could get into the goaf. It's possible 35 for that to get into a goaf well or into the goaf stream, 36 37 sampling, and then into the tailgate. 38 39 Green timber has been blamed in some circumstances, 40 and it would be very unusual for a longwall goaf to contain timber in any volume, particularly green timber. 41 42 43 Q. Was there an example of timber being used at a mine at 44 Crinum North? 45 Α. Yes. I can go further than that. Timber is used in 46 the generation of ethylene for commercial purposes, so ethylene definitely does come off timber, no doubt about 47

Transcript produced by Epiq

But I said to you earlier, if you think it's green 1 it. timber that's causing this or you think it's the diesel. 2 then in the case of the diesel, find me the diesel engine, 3 prove to me it was in the maingate at a certain time, take 4 samples off its exhaust and prove that it was generating 5 ethylene. Don't just say, "Oh, there's a diesel there, so 6 that could have been it." 7 8 9 Similarly, if you were going to rule out green timber, Q. you would want to check to see whether any had been used? 10 Yes, absolutely. It's just proof. I won't accept 11 Α. that it could have been X, Y or Z. I want proof of it. 12 13 14 Do you get ethylene, though, under ordinary Q. circumstances out of a goaf where there isn't a heating of 15 16 coal going on? There are some people believe that it can be in a goaf 17 Α. without being a result of spontaneous combustion, but I've 18 19 yet to see the evidence. 20 We talked about the goaf seals. 21 Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 This slide, slide 60, shows the location of a number 24 Q. 25 of them where there were monitoring points. Tube bundles 37, 38 and 39? 26 Α. Yes. 27 28 29 I'm going to show you a series of graphs. I won't Q. take terribly long. This is the tube bundle at 40-41 30 31 cut-through? Α. Yes. 32 33 34 And it shows oxygen, which is the red, and carbon Q. monoxide. which is the blue? 35 Α. Yes. 36 37 Is it correct that you would expect this tube bundle 38 Q. to be monitoring the goaf atmosphere? 39 Given its position, I think it stood a high 40 Α. probability of picking up the atmosphere leaking into the 41 seal, despite the fact there was nitrogen being trickled 42 43 into that seal at the time. 44 45 Do we see here, back in March, but then again later, Q. 46 in May, levels of oxygen that are consistent with fresh air? 47

Α. Yes. 1 2 3 Q. The next slide is from B1 cut-through, which is at the 4 back of the goaf. Could we just go back one, please, Mr Hunter? 5 I can't Α. 6 point to these things, because I've killed the pointer, but --7 8 9 Q. Is your pointer not working? I don't know what I did to it. 10 Α. No. No, it's dead. I just wanted to point out on that first chart there, we're 11 talking about interpretation of gas monitoring data for the 12 purpose of identifying spontaneous combustion, and if you 13 14 look at that, the blue line would appear it's gone up to a peak, then it's dipped, then it's peaked again, and then 15 16 it's dipped, and then it's eventually gone on to an absolute peak, and then it's fallen away and it's come down 17 to a low level. 18 19 20 That's reasonably classic behaviour of a goaf seal. In putting the seal on, we enclose the goaf area, there's 21 22 oxygen there, it's consumed by the chemical reaction 23 between the coal and the oxygen, and we generate CO. So that's fairly normal behaviour. It increases, we reach a 24 25 peak, oxygen depletion starts to take place, the CO level 26 drops, and it drops down to a long-term level. 27 28 This one didn't do that. Once it reached its trough, it increased again and then it reached a second peak, then 29 it fell away again, and then the data to the right of those 30 31 vertical red lines I have no confidence in at all. 32 This is the B1 cut-through seal at the rear of the 33 Q. 34 qoaf. Α. Yes. 35 36 37 Q. Again, we have levels of oxygen that are roughly consistent with fresh air? 38 I should point out that the CO is up and down to 39 Α. a large degree, but at low numbers. So small barometric 40 pressure changes, for example, could cause that amount of 41 fluctuation. 42 43 44 Could we go to the next slide. This is the Q. 38 cut-through on the maingate side. 45 46 Α. Mmm-hmm. 47

1 Q. We can see some fairly erratic readings initially, then there's a period of some time where it appears to be 2 consistent with fresh air, but then we have this period of 3 what appear to be once- or twice-daily oscillations. What 4 can you tell us about that? 5 6 Not very much. Α. 7 Is that consistent with what you'd expect to see at 8 Q. 9 a goaf seal? I would expect a goaf seal to do what I said with 10 Α. No. regards to carbon monoxide. I would expect oxygen to start 11 decaying immediately and then fluctuate due to barometric 12 13 changes but essentially drop back to a long-term level, 14 whatever the level might be. That square section, rectangular section in the middle - I don't know, I suspect 15 16 that that tube was leaking because at that point there's 17 zero CO and there's atmospheric oxygen, so I suggest it was a leaking tube. 18 19 20 Q. We've probably covered most of what appears here. I think it's important to recognise and 21 Α. Yes. acknowledge that we can't a hundred per cent manage 22 spontaneous combustion if we are managing gas. 23 In other words, we can't keep the goaf completely inert. We've got 24 70 cubic metres running alongside one side of it. 25 We've got penetration to the goaf, which is a known phenomenon, 26 and we can't keep goaf wells down to 2 per cent oxygen, 27 because if we did, then we would not really capture much 28 gas. So I think there has to be a risk taken, but that 29 risk has to be managed and it has to be as small as 30 31 possible. 32 33 So is a 5 per cent target figure realistic, in your Q. view? 34 35 Α. I believe so. 36 37 Q. Perhaps if you can talk us through the points that you make here, commencing with the --38 I think we've covered most of it. Pre-drainage is 39 Α. 40 generally more effective than post-drainage. In pre-drainage, assuming factors such as permeability and gas 41 saturation, et cetera, et cetera, and holes that stav 42 43 within seam and aren't water saturated - pre-drainage, the 44 gas comes out of the pre-drainage hole and goes into 45 a reticulation system. 46 47 Post-drainage, the gas is in the goaf - it involves

Transcript produced by Epiq

two systems competing. The ventilation system operates at low pressure and therefore tends to draw gas out of the goaf, as was shown earlier. The post-drainage system does exactly the same thing. There's a competition between the two. Post-drainage will never a hundred per cent win that argument.

7

17

24

31

34

35

36 37

Post-drainage of goaf gas is not as simple as applying 8 the maximum amount of goaf drainage possible. 9 There are a number of reasons behind that statement. 10 Holes compete. If the hole spacing gets too close together, they compete 11 with each other, so you don't capture more gas. 12 There's an 13 absolute limit on the amount of gas you will capture. The more holes we put in, the more suction we apply, the more 14 flow there is and therefore the more flow of oxygen, 15 16 actually air, into the goaf.

A post-drainage system will inevitably draw air into the goaf or gas will enter the ventilation system. Ideally all the gas would go to the post-drainage system. Then all the air would stay on the longwall face. But it's impractical to achieve that. We can't prevent both of these from happening at times.

Barometric pressure is obviously a factor. There are others, but the barometric pressure is something which happens twice a day. We cannot control it. A barometric pressure change can be of the same magnitude as a fan, so it's extremely powerful as a means of making gas exit the goaf or making air enter it.

Proactive inert gas injection can mitigate against air ingress to the goaf - I absolutely accept that.

However, the masking effect and corruption of spon com indicators make this a flawed strategy, in my opinion.

A robust spontaneous combustion management system this is a very unpopular thing. A robust spontaneous combustion management system does not need proactive inertisation. That's my view, and that's where we need to be, and then we can use inert gas when we get into trouble.

Q. Can I move on to another topic. We know that there
were a number of HPIs on this longwall prior to the
explosion that involved methane exceedances in the
tailgate.

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

Α. Yes. 1 2 3 Q. Obviously at least there is evidence that suggests 4 that there was a fall in the goaf on 6 May. Yes. 5 Α. 6 7 Q. As far as you're concerned, is there any connection between the earlier HPIs and the events of 6 May? 8 9 Two comments to make. The fact that we're getting Α. HPIs means that the gas make is not being managed as it 10 should, so it's hard to disassociate an outpouring of gas -11 12 it's not an outburst. It's probably - you could term it an 13 inrush of gas from the goaf into the ventilation on the longwall face. It's hard to 100 per cent separate those 14 two issues. 15 16 17 But I have to say the mechanism I've seen with the HPIs generally involves something completely different from 18 19 the goaf fall. So it's things such as excessive production for a period of time or barometric pressure changes or 20 failure of goaf wells, things such as that. 21 I think the 22 event on 6 May in the afternoon was a completely different event from the HPIs in terms of mechanism. 23 24 So when you say you can't completely divorce the event 25 Q. 26 of 6 May from the earlier HPIs, what, if any, is the link between them? 27 28 Α. The reason is that both events, both series of events, 29 are associated with a large volume of gas in the goaf. Ιf you didn't have that large volume of gas close up to the 30 31 back of the shields, then the HPIs wouldn't happen. That's probably not all that related to the goaf fall, which 32 I think would have pulled gas out of that goaf, come what 33 34 may. 35 The last subject is just really to demonstrate what 36 Q. 37 you were saying earlier about nitrogen inertisation, and you have prepared a graph that shows what happens with the 38 introduction of nitrogen into the goaf. 39 Yes, this is a synthetic simulation and it's assuming 40 Α. a certain amount of airflow reaching a certain point, 41 causing a spontaneous combustion event. On the Y axis 42 43 you've got the carbon monoxide air free. I've used air 44 It doesn't matter - as I've said, everything except free. CO/CO2 is adversely affected by inertisation. 45 46 The red line is the air free as calculated. 47 With

1 inertisation at rates ranging from 50 to 1000 litres per second, it shows the effect the inertisation has on the air 2 free carbon monoxide value. 3 4 So that shows the masking effect, if you like, on the 5 Q. amount of carbon monoxide --6 I'm calling this "corruption". "Masking" is where the 7 Α. nitrogen gets in between the spontaneous combustion event 8 and the monitoring point. This is where the products of 9 combustion reach the monitoring point, as does the 10 I don't know if that's pedantic. nitrogen. 11 12 13 Either way, the effect is to conceal from the person Q. who's looking at the --14 One conceals it, and one leads to a false sense of 15 Α. 16 security, and I think they're two different things. 17 I suspect I'm 18 MR HUNTER: I note the time, Mr Martin. 19 finished, but I wonder if now might be a convenient time. 20 Yes, we will adjourn until 2.15. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: 22 Thank you. 23 LUNCHEON ADJOURNMENT 24 25 26 MR HUNTER: Q. May it please the Board, I'd ask that the witness be taken to RSH.038.002.0001, in particular, the 27 tab of that Excel spreadsheet that is labelled "Vac". 28 Mr Self, you've seen this before, I take it? 29 Α. Yes. 30 31 32 Q. Do you understand that to be a spreadsheet that details the vacuum pressure being applied at the various 33 34 goaf wells on longwall 104? Yes. 35 Α. 36 37 Q. What can you tell us about what we see on the screen there? Are there any matters of significance, as far as 38 you're concerned? 39 40 Α. There are some numbers that are quite high, up to 28.675 or so. In the right-hand column, that's the 41 average, and the average of the average is just over 14 kPa 42 43 below atmosphere. That's a little bit above what you'd expect but not dramatically so. It's a post-drainage 44 45 system which I would assume was being worked quite hard. 46 47 Q. I beg your pardon?

1 Α. It's a post-drainage system which I would assume was being worked guite hard. 2 3 4 Were those numbers consistent with it being worked Q. quite hard, to use your words? 5 Not really. 10 to 15 kPa would be fairly typical, I'd 6 Α. 7 say. 8 9 What about - you say that there are some numbers that Q. are as high as 28? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. I'm looking at well 7 on 18 April, for example. This number here, for example, just above where I'm holding the 14 cursor now, is that the 28 you were talking about before? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 MR HUNTER: That's all I have. 18 Thank you. 19 20 <EXAMINATION BY MR HOLT: 21 22 MR HOLT: Q. Good afternoon, Mr Self. 23 Α. Good afternoon. 24 25 I want to talk to you first about the modelling, Q. particularly the Moreby modelling, that you spoke about 26 early on in your evidence. That's a topic I'd like to 27 cover early. 28 29 Α. Yes. 30 31 Could I ask, please, that we go to - and, Mr Operator, Q. I apologise, but this was not a document I indicated to you 32 a few minutes ago - Mr Self's addendum report, 33 34 RSH.022.001.0007. We can see there, this is in your supplementary or your addendum report. 35 Yes. Α. 36 37 Where you refer back to your discussion in the first 38 Q. report about the Moreby modelling that had been done in 39 2010? 40 Α. 41 Yes. 42 43 And, in particular, you refer to the statement that Q. you made that: 44 45 46 "Given the variables and unknowns, the 47 2010 predictive gas emission models are

1	within the range of the author's
2	expectations."
3	
4	A. Yes.
5	
6	Q. That was because, as you explained - and I hope
7	I don't do the explanation an injustice - when you're
8	modelling in advance of any mining, there is a necessary
9	add expected band of uncertainty or error within the
10	modelling analysis?
11	A. Yes.
12	
13	Q. And you indicated that that could be as high as
14	50 per cent?
15	A. I've certainly seen that, yes.
16	
17	Q. And that this modelling that was done in 2010, in
18	terms of how wrong it turned out to be, was in fact within
19	your range of expectations?
20	A. Yes.
21	
22	Q. The critical thing with modelling is to understand
23	that it's a useful tool but not an absolute?
24	A. It doesn't give an answer absolutely, no. Flugge, as
25	I mentioned earlier on, is flawed
26	
27	Q. Slow, slow.
28	A. Flugge is essentially flawed. It doesn't take into
29	account geology, it doesn't take into account residual gas
30	content. There are a number of things which it doesn't do
31	well. The older the modelling is, the less accurate you'd
32	expect it to be, because as time goes on, we gather more
33	data and we can update models. Once longwall extraction
34	begins, then there's an opportunity there to calibrate
35	models based on measured data.
36	
37	Q. You've paraphrased, perhaps unsurprisingly, what's in
38	the section of your report that's up on screen?
39	A. I would hope so.
40	
41	Q. And in the second to last paragraph, as we look at the
42	screen, you've noted:
43	
44	Following the commencement of longwall
45	extraction, the author would have had the
46	gas emission modelling calibrated against
47	measured data acquired during longwall

.24/03/2021 (21) A J SELF (Mr Holt) 1942

Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		extraction. This is considered necessary in order to move the modelling away from the purely theoretical towards a calibrated, practical basis for gas drainage and ventilation system design purposes.
8 9	Α.	Yes.
10 11 12	Q. A.	You would hold to that, obviously? Yes.
13 14 15 16 17	whic	Could we go back to Mr Self's first report, perator, and could we go to page 11 of that report, h I think is 0011. On that page, you note at the om under "Moreby September 2010" that:
18 19 20		Moreby has issued several reports on Grosvenor.
21 22	Α.	On ventilation mainly, but, yes, he has.
23 24 25	Q. repo A.	
26 27 28 29 30 31		Were you provided with updates that Dr Moreby had done r longwall panels on an annualised basis, 2017, 2018 2019? No.
32 33 34 35	Q. evid A.	I don't know whether you listened to Ray Williams' ence on Monday? Hardly.
36 37 38 39 40	pred	Your expectation, though, would be that after real was able to be acquired from longwall mining, SGE ictions - any predictions, whatever model was used - d be updated to calibrate them to reality? Yes.
41 42 43 44 45		And, in particular, your expectation would be that oreby would recognise in those updates the limitations he Flugge model? Yes.
46 47	Q.	Of the kinds that you've described?

Α. Yes. 1 2 3 Q. Specifically recognise that the fact that it originated in Europe limits its applicability to Australian 4 conditions? 5 I agree with that. 6 Α. 7 And you would expect him then to use other techniques 8 Q. to attempt to make up, in effect, for that deficit or 9 deficiency in the Flugge modelling? 10 I'm not sure. There are other models, probably about 11 Α. 10 empirical models that have been unearthed. I'm not sure 12 13 that any is superior to the Flugge model, which explains 14 why people are still using it. 15 16 But, in any event, what you'd want to see would be Q. actual data from the longwall mining? 17 Α. Yes. 18 19 And, in particular, were you aware that one thing that 20 Q. Anglo in particular at Grosvenor were doing at the 21 22 conclusion of each longwall was taking core samples above the goaf --23 Yes. Α. 24 25 26 -- in order to identify what the contribution of each Q. of the seams to the gas make had actually been? 27 28 Α. Yes, yes. 29 Again, your expectation would be that if Dr Moreby was 30 Q. 31 updating his reports, he would take into account that data? Yes. 32 Α. 33 34 In order to, rather than as one might have the Q. impression, stick blindly to the 2010 predictions, to 35 update those predictions on the basis of real data all the 36 37 time? Yes. 38 Α. 39 40 Q. That core sampling above a goaf after the longwall panel has finished, and then the integration of that into 41 future prediction and modelling, is that something you've 42 43 seen done in many of the operations that you are involved in or you've been involved in? 44 45 Α. I'd say not. 46 47 Q. I think Mr Williams talked about it on Monday as

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 a good thing to do, a really good data source? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And we heard on Monday from Mr Williams ultimately 4 Q. that the predictions that Dr Moreby came to in 2019 post 5 longwall 103 and with the use of that core sampling in fact 6 ended up incorporating a range including the Fair Hill 7 seam, which ended up being about what Ray Williams also 8 predicted? 9 Okay. 10 Α. 11 12 Thank you. Again, your expectation would be that Q. 13 a company, a business like Anglo, would be using capable 14 consultants to provide them with this kind of updated material? 15 Most definitely. 16 Α. 17 And indeed with this core sampling, it sounds like 18 Q. 19 being ahead of the game in many ways in terms of data collection? 20 I would agree with that, yes. 21 Α. 22 Thank you. And you would expect also, obviously 23 Q. enough, as Mr Hunter took you to, Anglo to take on board 24 recommendations or proposals from such consultants? 25 26 Α. Not always. 27 That's exactly what I was going to say - but not 28 Q. follow them blindly, right; to make their own decisions 29 about whether they worked in their own setting? 30 31 It's very easy for a consultant to recommend things. Α. It's less easy to implement those things and there's always 32 an economic angle. 33 34 But it's not just the economic angle, is it? 35 Q. It's also in part because of this whole balance of issues that 36 37 mark the complexity of longwall coal mining, underground coal mining? 38 39 Α. Absolutely. 40 That often it's the operator, with their own internal 41 Q. expertise, who has the full range of knowledge about all 42 43 things in order to make those balancing decisions? 44 Α. I agree. 45 46 Q. Yes, thank you. I think I noticed in your evidence 47 when Mr Hunter was asking you questions that you talked

1	about the Noack pore pressure model?
2	A. No.
3	
4	Q. In your report, I think you talk about the Noack pore
5	pressure model?
6 7	A. No.
8	Q. Did you talk about pore pressure?
o 9	A. Yes.
10	A. 163.
10	Q. In the context of modelling, but not the Noack one?
12	A. Correct.
13	
14	Q. It didn't sound like you were positive about the pore
15	pressure modelling?
16	A. All I've got to say is the pore pressure model relies
17	on a geotechnical model, so you've got a model which is
18	based on another model, both of which are not and cannot be
19	calibrated.
20	
21	Q. I see.
22 23	A. So
23 24	Q. It will rather - sorry.
24	A. It's another flaw in gas emission modelling.
26	A. It's another fraw in gas emission moderring.
27	Q. I think you used the language - I apologise if this is
28	a paraphrase, I hope it's accurate - that gas emission
29	modelling is notoriously difficult?
30	A. Yes.
31	
32	Q. And that's why one would never rely on a single model;
33	one would seek to rely on multiple models, but, more
34	importantly, on calibration of those models to real-world
35	data?
36 27	A. Yes, I have no confidence whatsoever in uncalibrated models.
37 38	
39	Q. Of course, and that's why you would expect and hope
39 40	that someone like Dr Moreby would recognise that and
41	consistently say you need to be careful about treating
42	models as absolutes. You need to rely as much as possible
43	on real data?
44	A. Roy Moreby would be very aware of that.
45	
46	Q. In the course of discussing issues associated with the
47	gas emission prediction and pre-drainage and post-drainage,

Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

you talked about the P seam in particular in this case? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 4 Q. You note in your report that the P seam is not a seam which, in your experience in the Bowen, is one that is 5 6 pre-drained by anybody? Yes. 7 Α. 8 9 That question was put terribly. You're agreeing with Q. that proposition, I take it? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. Thank you. But are you aware that in fact, of all of 14 the operators, Anglo has been working for about eight years on various strategies to try and pre and post drain the 15 P seam? 16 Α. No. 17 18 19 Again, a competent operator, you would hope, Q. understanding the environment in which it was operating -20 you would hope they would be trying things? 21 22 Α. Yes, you would. 23 And would you agree that one of the issues with the 24 Q. 25 P seam is just a technical, practical one - it's actually a really hard seam to access and to drain? 26 Α. I would. 27 28 And again you would hope that a good, competent 29 Q. operator would try different techniques and not give up 30 31 when the first one failed? Α. Yes. 32 33 34 Indeed, that's part of the process, isn't it, of Q. operating in these kinds of environments? 35 Α. Yes. 36 37 Thank you. While we're dealing with the P seam, do 38 Q. you recall - and, please, if you don't, there's no 39 difficulty; there's a lot of documents, but do you recall 40 that one of the goaf wells in longwall 104 was a 41 particularly high-flowing well, 004? 42 43 Α. No. 44 45 Do you recall seeing anything in the material that you Q. 46 reviewed suggesting that what happened with 004 is that it intersected the Dom fault and, as a result, may well have 47

Transcript produced by Epiq

in fact been extracting gas from the P seam fortuitously? 1 I didn't see that, but it's guite credible. 2 Α. 3 It's quite credible? 4 Q. Α. Yes. 5 6 Indeed, a high-flowing well of that kind 7 Q. Thank you. if it were accessing a gas reservoir like the P seam might 8 well account for at least some of the increased gas make on 9 longwall 104 compared to 103? 10 That's possible. Α. 11 12 13 Q. Thank you. Just, I think, one other topic. I want to talk to you about the ventilation issues that you spent 14 some time talking about this morning. Forgive me, you'll 15 16 understand - and I don't mean this critically at all those very helpful diagrams in your PowerPoint were not 17 ones we'd seen until yesterday, so I just have some 18 19 questions about those. Α. Okay. 20 21 22 Q. First, might we please go to your report at page 33, that is, your first report. Under 8.3, do you recognise 23 this as being - and if you need to look at other parts of 24 your report, please do - the conclusion to your section on 25 ventilation system design? 26 Yes, I do. 27 Α. 28 And your conclusion was, under the heading "Relevance 29 Q. to the Explosion": 30 31 The ventilation system design is 32 essentially conventional and of high 33 The relevance of the ventilation 34 capacity. system design to the nature and cause of 35 the incident is considered to be 36 37 negligible. 38 Α. I stand by that. 39 40 41 Q. Again, we don't need to go to it unless you want to we can if you need to. In that section to which that 42 43 conclusion relates, you had discussed the issue with shaft 9? 44 Yes. 45 Α. 46 47 Q. And the ventilation set-up for that?

Α. Yes. 1 2 Q. And also the C heading roadway? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 6 In essence, what you've shown the Board with Q. Mr Hunter's questioning today are some issues that you have 7 associated with that ventilation set-up? 8 Ways I would do it differently, yes. 9 Α. 10 But ultimately falling within that conclusion that was Q. 11 12 noted there? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Having said all of that, can I ask you a couple of 15 Q. 16 specific questions about those slides? Certainly. 17 Α. 18 19 Might we go, please, Mr Operator, to the PowerPoint, Q. which is SAN.001.002.0001. Could we go, please, firstly, 20 I apologise, Mr Martin, there were some different 21 to 0029. versions of the PowerPoint, so I have a different number. 22 Mr Operator, could I trouble you to work forwards until we 23 come to the first of these diagrams that has the curly red 24 25 arrow in it. It's about four ahead, I think. There, that 26 one. Thank you so much. 27 28 Now, this is obviously, again not meaning this critically at all - you've said so - it's a schematic, 29 a visual representation to help us to understand the 30 environment you're describing the features of? 31 Yes, it is. 32 Α. 33 34 Number 9 shaft, I understand that you've operated on Q. the assumption that there was a force fan effectively 35 forcing air --36 37 Α. Two. 38 Two force fans. Would it make any difference to your 39 Q. 40 conclusion if that were in fact not a force fan but a collar. I think is the language that's used? 41 There's an exhaust fan there which has not been 42 Α. 43 commissioned. There's a cooling plant which incorporates 44 two downcasting fans, to the best of my knowledge. 45 46 Q. While we're dealing with this diagram, if we consider 47 for a moment that red arrow that we've got there, which is

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 2	what I really want to understand A. Yes.
3	
4	Q as I understood your evidence, but please tell me
5	if I'm wrong, the red arrow is intended to depict the
6	consequence of having what you've identified as
7	a regulator, represented by the R, effectively drawing -
8	changing the pressure such that the air is taken away from
9	the tailgate corner, atmosphere is taken away from the
10	tailgate corner and into that regulator?
11	A. That is correct, but to a small degree.
12	
13	Q. And have you been operating on the assumption that the
14	R, what you've described as the regulator, allowing air
15	through is a deliberate part of this ventilation design?
16	A. I assume so.
17	
18	Q. Have you had access to the second workings document
19	that described the way in which the ventilation plan was
20	intended to work?
21	A. The second workings risk assessment, yes. The
22	document, no.
23	
24	Q. I'll put a document up, and if it's the one you've
25	seen, great. If it's not and you want some time with it,
26	I'm sure we can work that out. Could we go to
27	AGM.002.001.0019 at 0056, Mr Operator. Now, do you
28	recognise this as - is it a document you've seen?
29	A. I'm not sure if I've seen that particular one, but
30	I've seen a very similar diagram.
31	
32	Q. If we look at the management of the tailgate roadway
33	from 41 cut-through, can you see that?
34	A. Yes.
35	
36	Q. Rather than reading it to you, I'll just ask you to
37	read through it, and again, please, if you need any time,
38	just ask.
39	
40	Again, Mr Martin, while that's happening, I apologise,
41	but these diagrams and this issue only came in the
42	PowerPoint yesterday, which is why the document wasn't
43	earlier referred to.
44	
45	THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the same thing happened to me.
46	Thank you.
47	

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

THE WITNESS: Yes. 1 2 3 MR HOLT: Q. If we then go to the next page, please, 0057, we can see the diagrams then effectively showing what 4 happens as the longwall proceeds? 5 6 That's not inconsistent with what I've said. Α. 7 Can we come back to the diagram, just so I can 8 Q. understand it. Can we come back to the PowerPoint, to the 9 same page that we were on. What I want to suggest to you -10 and if there are any limitations in your answer, please say 11 so - in fact, where you've got the R there, that is in fact 12 13 a closed stopping, not a regulator? 14 Not when I visited, it wasn't. Α. 15 16 Q. Were it a closed stopping, which is obviously a matter that can be identified, rather than intended to have air 17 flowing through it, then that would mean the red arrow 18 19 issue would go away? 20 Α. Yes. 21 22 Q. You were asked some questions by Mr Hunter about the identification in a diagram of that as an irrespirable 23 atmosphere. Do you recall that? 24 25 Α. Yes. 26 I suggest that in fact the way in which this 27 Q. ventilation system was designed was that as the longwall 28 proceeded, effectively that roadway got blocked off as it 29 went through. Did you see that in --30 31 In the documents, it said a barrier. That's not Α. blocked. 32 33 34 Q. Would it make sense - I understand that is general question, but I'm sure you're capable of answering it -35 then, that as that came through and it got blocked off 36 37 entirely, effectively it would be treated as an irrespirable atmosphere which no-one would have access to? 38 If it was sealed off, yes. 39 Α. 40 41 MR HOLT: Thank you, Mr Martin. 42 43 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr Crawshaw? 44 <EXAMINATION BY MR CRAWSHAW: 45 46 47 MR CRAWSHAW: Q. Can you see me on the screen, Mr Self?

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 Α. Yes, I can. Very small. 2 That's all right. It's my voice that counts. 3 Q. I want to first ask you some questions about the PowerPoint that 4 Mr Hunter took you to this morning which relate to some of 5 To remind you, could 6 the questions I'm going to ask you. we have on the screen, Mr Operator, document 7 Do you remember Mr Hunter asking you SAN.001.002.0014. 8 about this document, in particular, the parts of it that 9 are surrounded by the red? 10 Yes. Α. 11 12 13 Q. I only want to ask you about (iv). As I understood your answer in relation to that strategy, as I understand 14 the strategy recommended by Palaris, it is that you didn't 15 16 think it should be qualified in any way by only occurring where the P seam is at virgin gas content and longwall 17 emissions are forecast to be greatest? 18 19 Yes, the amount of data that we have regarding gas Α. content is obviously limited by the number of holes they 20 So to identify the areas which required 21 put in. 22 pre-drainage and those which didn't I think would be 23 onerous or possibly not practical. So I would just drill it to the extent it needed to be drilled to pre-drain the 24 25 whole seam. 26 Could we go back to slide 6 from this slide show, 27 Q. which is the same numbering, 0006. Do you remember 28 Mr Hunter asking you about this document and you 29 particularly wanted to concentrate on the last two columns? 30 31 Α. Sorry, I don't understand the question. 32 I'm just trying to take you back to Mr Hunter's 33 Q. 34 questioning. Yes. 35 Α. 36 37 Q. Do you remember that? Yes. In particular, in relation to the figure of 14.4 cubic metres per tonne, you 38 gave some evidence - I don't know whether today's 39 transcript could be brought up, but it's at page 879 line 40 Is that possible, Mr Operator, or can someone tell me? 41 15. If it's not, I'll just read out what it says, what you said 42 43 about that. It's probably easiest if I do that. 44 You said to Mr Hunter: 45 46 47 The first thing to note is that 8.2 and

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1	14.4 cubic metres per tonne is not
2	especially high as an SGE.
3	, , , ,
4	And then you said:
5	
6	If you wanted to reduce risk considerably,
7	then you would pre-drain the P seam, but
8	you may also think that at 14.4 cubic
9	metres per tonne, we can manage that with
10	conventional pre-drainage, post-drainage
11	and ventilation.
12 13	A. Pre and post and ventilation.
13	A. Pre and post and ventilation.
15	Q. And in relation to your statement there that if you
16	wanted to reduce this considerably, then you would
17	pre-drain the P seam, is this the case, that it would be in
18	the interests of the safety of the workers working in that
19	seam that this should happen?
20	A. Not necessarily. If the gas can be managed at
21	14.4 cubic metres per tonne with a conventional pre and
22	post and ventilation system, then it can be done safely.
23	
24	Q. But would there be any detriment to safety in
25	pre-drainage occurring?
26 27	A. I would say not.
27 28	Q. So if you wanted to, to use your words, considerably
20	reduce the risk, you would carry out pre-drainage, wouldn't
30	you?
31	A. I'm not sure I said reduce the risk. I think I said
32	reduce the gas emission.
33	5
34	Q. My note and the transcript said "If you wanted to
35	reduce the risk considerably". Are you departing from
36	that, are you?
37	A. No, I thought I said "gas emission", but it doesn't
38	really matter.
39	O It would not use the nick considerably to compute out
40 41	Q. It would reduce the risk considerably to carry out pre-drainage, wouldn't it?
41	A. I'm not sure about the risk. If it can be managed at
42 43	14.4, then I'm not sure why the risk is higher.
44	, chon 2 in hoc out o why cho i for for higher
45	Q. Well, I'm not suggesting the risk can be higher
46	necessarily, but if you want to be sure, it's an extra
47	layer of safety that could be taken, isn't it?

.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 Α. It would certainly reduce the likelihood of HPIs, if 2 that's what you mean. 3 4 Well, the whole idea in underground coal mining is to Q. reduce the risk as much as possible, isn't it? 5 6 As low as reasonably achievable. Α. 7 Q. Well, pre-drainage is reasonably achievable, isn't it? 8 9 Α. Yes, it is. 10 This figure of 14.4 cubic metres per tonne, I realise Q. 11 it came from Dr Moreby's original estimates, but it would 12 13 follow, would it not, that the risk would be considerably reduced if pre-drainage took place at levels of cubic 14 metres per tonne higher than 14.4? 15 16 Α. All I can say is the lower the SGE, the better. 17 Yes, so if it's higher than - if you'd do it at 14.4, 18 Q. 19 you'd certainly do it at higher levels? Yes. The higher the SGE with the P seam, the more 20 Α. likely you are to pre-drain it. 21 22 Yes, and is there any figure at which you wouldn't 23 Q. pre-drain? 24 25 Α. No, I don't think there's an accepted number for that. 26 So if I could now go to your report, the first part 27 Q. I want to go to relates to this topic, it's 28 SAN.001.001.0001 at 0026. Do you see, if you go down three 29 quarters of the way down the page, the second-last 30 31 paragraph before you deal with post-drainage, you say: 32 It seems to be reasonably clear that 33 effective pre-drainage of the P Seam would 34 have caused a substantial reduction in 35 longwall SGE. 36 37 Α. Yes, it would. 38 39 40 Q. You then go on to venture something that you were asked about by my learned friend Mr Holt: 41 42 43 However, other mines extracting the GMS do 44 not pre-drain the P seam. Given the lack of precedent it is not surprising that 45 46 P Seam pre-drainage was not pursued. 47

.24/03/2021 (21) 1954 A J SELF (Mr Crawshaw) Transcript produced by Epiq

1 Α. I don't understand the question. 2 3 Q. I haven't asked a question. I'm just taking you to what you've said. 4 Okay. 5 Α. 6 Now I'll ask a question. Do you agree that this 7 Q. should no longer be the precedent, that pre-drainage does 8 not occur in the GMS P seam? 9 It's not just the P seam. 10 Α. Ray Williams believes the Fair Hills are a contributor, or may be. I think we've got 11 to reassess what needs to be pre-drained and what doesn't 12 13 and also reassess what SGE we can cope with with conventional vertical post-drainage and when we need to 14 bring out some other tools to solve that problem. 15 16 Now if we could move ahead to page 29 of 17 Q. Thank you. the same document, you'll see in the middle of the page you 18 19 say: 20 The risk assessment lists inadequate 21 22 control or dilution of methane gas emissions as a hazard and ranks it on 23 a financial/commercial basis. 24 25 26 Α. Yes. 27 28 Q. I just want to ask, first of all, which risk assessment are you talking about here? 29 Α. The ventilation risk assessment. 30 31 And your point is that risk assessments shouldn't be 32 Q. ranking hazards having regard to financial, commercial or 33 34 economic considerations? No, I'm not saying that. I'm saying that particular 35 Α. hazard should be ranked both on commercial and on safety 36 37 grounds. 38 Forgive me, because I haven't been able to find it: 39 Q. 40 are you saying the risk assessment didn't do that? Yes. Α. 41 42 43 Q. Can I just deal with this question of ranking it taking into account financial, commercial or economic 44 grounds? 45 46 Α. Yes. 47

1 Q. Why should the risk be ranked on those grounds? Because if you're not managing the methane, 2 Α. controlling the gas emissions, then you will get gas delays 3 whether there are HPIs or self-applied gas delays, so it 4 will have economic impact. But there's also a safety 5 6 aspect to it as well, of course. 7 Why should risk assessments have regard to economic 8 Q. 9 impact? Operations rank risks on a number of grounds -10 Α. business, safety, environmental being examples. 11 12 13 Q. And so I suppose you'd say the same thing, if we go further down the document, if you look at the second-last 14 15 paragraph, you say: 16 It is considered in the author's opinion 17 that the exceedances may have led to the 18 19 hazard being viewed differently from an economic consequence had a more recent 20 ventilation risk assessment been conducted. 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 24 25 Q. Why do economic consequences come into that 26 consideration? I'm saying they would have been viewed differently 27 Α. from economic consequence had a more recent risk assessment 28 been conducted. 29 30 31 Well, why would the hazard be viewed any differently Q. on the basis of economic consequences? 32 I don't know. 33 Α. 34 Sorry, when you're talking about "the author", you're 35 Q. not talking about yourself there? 36 37 Α. No, I am. 38 There's this concept that risks and hazards should be 39 Q. 40 assessed based on economic, financial or commercial grounds. 41 I realise that. 42 Α. 43 44 Shouldn't the process be that you assess the risk and Q. then have regard to how that risk may be reduced, to use 45 46 your terms this morning? 47 No. risk assessments assess risk based on a number of Α.

different factors. As I said, it could be environmental, 1 it could be safety, it could be business. 2 The group that does risk assessment makes a decision on the basis of that 3 4 hazard, and then they assess it on that basis. But if something's based on safety risk, it may achieve 5 a different ranking from business, and I am suggesting to 6 you that when they looked at that hazard, they thought it 7 was a higher risk from a business point of view than it was 8 from a safety, but that's guesswork. 9 10 11 Are you saying the risk assessments you've seen in the Q. course of preparing your report were addressed at all those 12 13 matters rather than pure safety? 14 That risk assessment was definitely covering a range Α. 15 of categories of hazard. Some risk assessments are based 16 on safety only, probably more. 17 Assessment of risk to safety should first deal with 18 Q. 19 safety matters; correct? Safety overrides all other categories in all 20 Α. 21 circumstances. 22 If that's the case, why should hazards be ranked at 23 Q. all according to economic consequences or risks? 24 25 Α. I can't answer that question. I don't know. 26 You're suggesting they shouldn't be, I would have 27 Q. thought, if you say safety overrides all? 28 I can only say that if I was doing the risk 29 Α. assessment, I would insist it was assessed on safety 30 31 grounds. But I wasn't there. 32 33 No, I'm not suggesting you were. All right, can we Q. move on to page 39. You'll probably have to look at what's 34 on the previous page to remind yourself what the facts are, 35 if we go back to page 38. You're dealing here with 36 37 conflict between gas and spontaneous combustion management? Yes. 38 Α. 39 40 Q. Do you remember essentially what the facts were that you dealt with there? I don't want it to be a memory test. 41 This is just an introduction to my question about page 39. 42 43 Α. I understand. 44 45 Q. Can we go back to page 39, then. You say there: 46 These facts cast doubts on the often held 47

1 2 3 4 5		belief that proactive inertisation and high capacity goaf drainage systems can be used in combination to mitigate the risk of manifestation of either hazard or both.
5 6 7	Α.	Yes.
8 9	Q.	And :
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		The task of managing both of these major mining hazards at Grosvenor is onerous. This would require a robust and reliable risk management process which is capable of responding rapidly to changes in the mining environment.
17 18 19 20 21	mana A. robu	my first question is: such a robust and reliable risk gement process didn't take place; is that right? I can't answer that. I know that Anglo have very st and reliable risk management processes. Whether were compliant with
22 23 24 25	Q. A.	How do you know that? I'm sorry?
26 27 28	Q. A.	How do you know that? Through working with Anglo at some times.
29 30 31	Q. A.	How often have you done that? Occasionally.
32 33 34 35 36		You may be reluctant to answer this question, but have looked at some of the risk management process that rred in this case? Yes.
37 38	Q. A.	And would you describe that as robust and reliable? I think the process is definitely robust.
39 40 41 42 43 44	Q. A.	And reliable? I think the same comment applies.
	Q. A.	In saying that, which processes are you relying on? Sorry, is that a question?
45 46 47	Q. whic	Yes. I'm asking you which processes you rely on, h management process do you rely on to say what you've

seen is robust and reliable? 1 2 I'm talking about Anglo's risk management processes Α. and I believe them to be reliable and robust. 3 4 Are you talking about generally? 5 Q. 6 Yes. Α. 7 Q. From previous experience? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Not about what happened here? Q. 11 I can't answer that question. 12 Α. 13 Q. At Grosvenor? 14 15 Α. I've not prepared myself to answer that. 16 Yes, okay. Could we go down to page 41. 17 Q. I just want to ask you about what you say about propagation potential 18 in the middle of the page. I think you've given evidence 19 earlier about there appearing to have been a relatively 20 small volume of explosible mixture. 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 Could I just ask you this: what factors would have 24 Q. 25 made the propagation potential greater on the particular 26 day --If there had been a larger volume of methane-air 27 Α. mixture in the explosible range or if the ignition had 28 propagated into a coal dust explosion. 29 30 31 Would it also be dependent on the amount of production Q. that was taking place at the time? 32 Well, that would lead to the larger volume of 33 Α. 34 methane-air, so yes. 35 So any of those factors were potentially present at 36 Q. 37 this time when the explosion took place? I don't think the risk of coal dust explosion was 38 Α. high. That tailgate was stone-dusted to a standard which 39 40 is higher than I've seen. 41 I just finally want to take you to page 46. Under the 42 Q. 43 heading "Spontaneous combustion", you say: 44 45 The GMS has a history of spontaneous 46 combustion at other longwall mines in Queensland ... 47

.24/03/2021 (21) 1959 A J SELF (Mr Crawshaw) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 Α. Yes. 2 3 4 Q. You may not be able to answer this, given your previous answer about risk assessment, but was this history 5 dealt with in any risk assessments that you saw? 6 Sorry, say that again, please? 7 Α. 8 9 Was this history of spontaneous combustion dealt with Q. in any risk assessments that you saw? 10 I don't know. Α. 11 12 13 MR CRAWSHAW: Yes, thank you, Mr Self. 14 Mr Martin, I apologise, could I correct one 15 MR HOLT: 16 matter that I put? When I referred to the high-flowing well, I referred to it as ending in 004. In fact, it ends 17 I just wanted to correct the record, but I'm sure 18 in 002. 19 it won't make a difference to Mr Self's evidence. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Ms Grant? 21 22 23 MS GRANT: No questions, thank you, Mr Martin. 24 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr Trost? 26 MR TROST: No questions, Mr Martin. 27 28 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr O'Brien? 29 30 31 MR O'BRIEN: No, thank you. 32 <EXAMINATION BY MS HOLLIDAY: 33 34 Mr Operator, if we can bring up the 35 MS HOLLIDAY: Q. PowerPoint at slide 31. You may recall that Mr Holt asked 36 37 you some questions in relation to this slide? Yes, I do. 38 Α. 39 40 Q. You indicated that it wasn't sealed off when you were there? 41 The document doesn't talk about sealing off. We can 42 Α. 43 go back to it, if you wish. It talks about - I think it said "barricade", I'm not sure. It did not say "seal". 44 There's a big difference between a barricade and a seal. 45 46 A barricade will prevent access by people but not any effect on the gas transfer, whereas a seal will hold almost 47

1 entirely, not quite, gases either side of it and prevent people accessing. So there is a difference. 2 3 4 Q. Based on the information that has been available to you, including what was put to you by Mr Holt, you maintain 5 6 your view as per that schematic as to what should have been the ventilation arrangement, in your opinion? 7 That's the - not that one, the one with the blue line 8 Α. at the top is the one I would implement. 9 10 11 Q. Yes. I'm interested, though, when you said when you were there - you visited the mine after the serious 12 13 accident; that's correct? 14 Α. Yes. 15 16 Q. So that's the point in time that you were mentioning that you inspected the underground as per its conditions 17 and the arrangements that were in place at that time? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 21 Q. At that time, what were the arrangements in relation 22 to C heading? It was something like I've drawn there. 23 Α. 24 25 Mr Operator, if we can go to the first report of Q. Mr Self, at page 22, and if we can focus in on the graph 26 and also the sentence underneath the graph. You were asked 27 28 some questions by Mr Hunter in relation to that graph as it appeared on the PowerPoint slide. 29 Yes. 30 Α. 31 32 Q. More particularly, he asked you whether or not the 93.5 per cent post-drainage capture efficiency was 33 achievable. 34 Yes 35 Α. 36 37 Q. Your answer was that as a peak, it was achievable. Grosvenor has achieved that sort of number as a peak, 38 Α. but it hasn't averaged it. 39 40 That was going to be my question. As an average, you 41 Q. make the point in your report that it was generally in the 42 43 80 per cent range? 44 Yes, I made my statement in evidence that it was Α. around about 83 per cent average. 45 46 47 Q. So you were confining your comment to it being

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 2 3	achievable, that 93.5 per cent, as a peak? A. As a maximum.
3 4 5 6	Q. As a maximum rather than the average? A. Yes.
7 8	Q. Indeed, you make the comment underneath figure 5 that:
9 10 11 12	These figures are high by industry standards and Grosvenor was taking on an onerous task.
13 14	A. I stand by that.
15 16 17 18	Q. And is that because of the level of post-drainage capture efficiency requirement that they needed to meet? A. Yes, it is.
19 20 21 22 23	Q. If I can take you to page 50 of that same report, and if we can focus in on dot point number 4, on this page you make a number of points in relation to TARPs? A. Yes.
24 25 26 27 28	Q. I just want to take you to this one in relation to ethylene. Does it remain your position that any evidence of ethylene should be taken as elevated temperature? A. It should be taken as elevated temperature. It should be taken seriously.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 28	Q. The point that you made to Mr Hunter in relation to other possibilities, such as green timber and old diesel engines, is that that doesn't mean that the presence of ethylene should not be taken seriously, but, in fact, that it should always be taken seriously and that then investigations should occur as to if there are any other possibilities to explain it? A. That is my stance, yes.
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Q. And, of course, if there was a sustained presence of ethylene in a number of monitoring points over an extended period of time, that would be relevant to assessing, on an investigation, if there was any other possible cause of ethylene? A. It does, I agree, but the rate of change and the location of points is important.
43 46 47	MS HOLLIDAY: Those are the only questions that I have,

Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1 thank you, Mr Martin. 2 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you. Mr Hunter? 4 <EXAMINATION BY MR HUNTER: 5 6 There's just one matter I should clarify. 7 MR HUNTER: Q. Could we go, please, to slide 25 in the PowerPoint, 8 Mr Operator. You made the point earlier today that the 9 C heading was marked on this ventilation plan as being an 10 irrespirable area? 11 Yes. 12 Α. 13 I should in fairness show you the most recent 14 Q. ventilation plan prior to 6 May, because this plan 15 16 represents the situation as at 22 June. Yes. Α. 17 18 19 Could the witness please see RSH.002.385.0001. Q. Ιt might take a moment or two to download. It's quite a large 20 Mr Operator, if we could please zoom in on the 21 document. area that would be longwall 104, which would be this area 22 here (indicating). Perhaps I can approach it this way. 23 0n this plan, which was prepared when the mine was still in 24 operation --25 Yes. 26 Α. 27 28 Q. -- that area is not marked as an irrespirable 29 atmosphere? I acknowledge that. 30 Α. 31 Does the plan tell you anything about the types of 32 Q. seals that exist or existed at the time between the 33 34 B heading and C heading? It's normally annotated on the VCD. 35 Α. 36 37 Q. So when you say there was a regulator when you were there --38 It was an open door, yes. 39 Α. 40 41 Q. Do we see any such device on that plan? I can't see. It needs to be expanded a bit. 42 Α. 43 44 Perhaps if we could zoom in a little bit closer, and Q. 45 again, please. 46 Α. I can't actually read that text. There's obviously a VCD shown there. 47

.24/03/2021 (21) 1963 A J SELF (Mr Hunter)

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 2 If what you can't read in that diagram in fact reads Q. "14 kPa", what would that tell you it was? 3 That would be a 2psi stopping. 4 Α. 5 6 Q. So would that be a regulator? It would be a stopping with a door in it. A regulator 7 Α. is normally controllable, so there are louvred types which 8 can adjust the orifice from zero to fully open. 9 That wasn't a regulator of that type; it was just purely a door 10 that was open. 11 12 13 Q. And that's what you saw? 14 Α. Yes. 15 16 MR HUNTER: Those are the only questions I have. 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Clough. 18 19 MR CLOUGH: Q. Mr Self, I just want to run through some 20 maths I did off some of your tables and ask you to check my 21 22 logic. Α. 23 Okay. 24 25 If we could go to slide number 8, which is table 3.4, Q. "Longwall Ventilation and Goaf Drainage Requirements", 26 please. Mr Self, I had a look at the capture efficiency 27 28 column --Sorry to interrupt you. Can I point out, that's not 29 Α. my table. That's Roy Moreby's. 30 31 That's okay, but if you could check the logic? 32 Q. It's the logic you want. Yes. 33 Α. 34 So based on the table and applying some maths to 35 Q. back-calculate what the goaf drainage CH4 is in litres per 36 37 second, I came up with a goaf capture efficiency at 90 per cent of 6300 litres. Now, how I did that, I said 38 basically 700 litres per second is going down the return. 39 40 Α. Yes. 41 So 700 litres per second is 10 per cent of the total. 42 Q. 43 The other 90 per cent has to go up the wells. 44 No, you need to start at the beginning. The peak Α. methane litres per second is in that column there, so 45 46 that's the total amount of methane that's being released by 47 the mining process. If you take off the 700 from that,

1 which is the maximum carrying capacity of the tailgate return, then what remains is what needs to be goaf drained. 2 And then if you divide the goaf drainage number by the 3 total, the peak, that's the post-drainage capture 4 5 efficiency. 6 7 Q. I think we come up with the same number. I still think at 90 per cent, the peak is still 6,300? 8 Okay, would you like to check that maths later and get 9 Α. 10 back to you? 11 12 Yes, sure. So if I then actually turn to your table -Q. 13 I've got here SAN.001.002.0017 - if we're looking at the peak of, say, 6,300 off that table --14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. -- that equates to about 15,000 tonnes per day? 17 Yes, bearing in mind this one is at 25 cubic metres 18 Α. 19 per tonne. The previous table, Moreby's, at 14.4. 20 Does it actually make a difference? 21 Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 I thought basically we're restricted by what you can 24 Q. pull up the goaf wells? 25 26 Α. If you want to run those calculations at 14.4, both those lines would move 40 per cent-ish downwards. So the 27 28 6000 litres per second you mentioned would equate to 29 a higher number of tonnes. 30 31 So if we just go off this table, then, for 25 cubic Q. metres per second at 6300 litres per second, what does that 32 equate to in terms of goaf capture efficiency? 33 34 Α. I can't give you a figure from that chart. 35 That might be something we have to come back to, 36 Q. 37 because I was driving at what's the cap on the production rate for the mine annually based on the capacity of goaf 38 drainage systems? 39 40 Α. I can certainly give you an answer to that, but not 41 now. 42 43 Q. Okay. That's my first question. The second question: in terms of detecting spontaneous combustion and the 44 reliance on TARPs, from a lot of the conversation I've 45 46 heard so far, I'm almost left with the impression there's 47 an underlying assumption that TARPs are right.

Transcript produced by Epiq

1 Α. I agree. 2 So I think at slide 44 you stated that lack of 3 Q. 4 detection is a major concern. Just back on TARPs for a second, if you don't 5 Yes. Α. mind - very subjective, very little scientific process goes 6 into a TARP. I think we over-rely on TARPs, and as you 7 just said, we assume that they are correct. 8 9 10 Q. Which leads me on to the next two questions. I know one of the approaches is to use historical performance of 11 previous longwalls to give information on what's considered 12 13 normal for the emissions from the goaf. 14 That is slightly flawed, yes. Α. 15 16 Q. The question I ask is: does that give you any feeling for a factor of safety between what's normal and what could 17 be a heating? 18 19 No, and that's a problem. Α. 20 One aspect is relying on history. 21 Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 The second question is relying on laboratory results: 24 Q. 25 is there a potential that the laboratory results can 26 understate particularly the propensity for spontaneous combustion? 27 28 Α. Absolutely. There is a big difference between a laboratory experiment and a coal mine, as you well know. 29 30 31 Q. So this highlights two potential issues in setting TARPs? 32 33 Α. Agree. 34 35 Q. And you could underestimate --36 Α. Agree. 37 Q. -- your TARP's level of intensity of the heating? 38 Α. Yes. 39 40 41 MR CLOUGH: No more questions, thank you. 42 43 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr Hunter, might Mr Self be 44 excused? 45 46 MR HUNTER: With thanks. 47

.24/03/2021 (21)

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes. Mr Self, thank you for your 2 You are excused. attendance today. 3 <THE WITNESS WITHDREW 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Just before we adjourn - as I understand 6 it, Mr Self was listed for two days? 7 8 MR HUNTER: He was. 9 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: On Friday, we have Mr Beamish; is that 11 12 correct? 13 14 MR HUNTER: Yes. 15 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr Hunter, could you just indicate the witnesses after Friday as well, if they're settled? 17 18 19 MR HUNTER: I understand that a Mr Munday is scheduled for Monday afternoon; Mr Ren on Monday morning; and on Tuesday 20 or Wednesday - I think it's more likely to be Wednesday -21 22 we hope to hear from one of the workers on the face, who was injured, Mr Sellars. 23 24 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: All right. For the benefit of the parties, that's the current update. 26 27 28 Was there also mention of further investigations in respect of PUR? 29 30 31 MR HUNTER: We are still awaiting a report from Simtars concerning testing that's being done on the particular 32 brand of PUR that was being used to consolidate the face at 33 longwall 104. My learned friend Ms Holliday might be able 34 to assist as to when we expect a report concerning that? 35 36 37 THE CHAIRPERSON: Ms Holliday, do you have any update on that? 38 39 40 MS HOLLIDAY: My latest instructions are that the report will be finalised by Friday of this week. 41 42 43 THE CHAIRPERSON: Friday of this week? 44 MS HOLLIDAY: 45 Yes. 46 47 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Presumably that's

1 a potential further witness? 2 MR HUNTER: 3 Yes. 4 THE CHAIRPERSON: All right. That, it seems, Mr Hunter, 5 is likely to be the whole of the evidence in this tranche? 6 7 MR HUNTER: Yes. 8 9 Assuming that's so, I would just like to 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: indicate to the parties that the Board will be seeking 11 written submissions to be provided to the Board by the end 12 13 of Friday, 9 April. I was particularly keen to let you know, Mr Holt, and you, Ms Holliday, as soon as possible 14 what the plan is at this stage. 15 16 MR HOLT: Thank you, Mr Martin. 17 18 19 MS HOLLIDAY: Thank you, Mr Martin. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: If you would both work towards that, 21 22 I would greatly appreciate it. 23 Of course, as was the case in the first tranche, 24 a document will go out itemising issues, but I suspect you 25 26 are well advanced, in any event. 27 28 Is there anything else before we adjourn? 29 MR HUNTER: No. 30 31 THE CHAIRPERSON: So 10 o'clock on Friday? 32 33 MR HUNTER: 34 Yes. 35 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you. Adjourned until 36 37 10 o'clock Friday. 38 AT 3.20PM THE BOARD OF INQUIRY WAS ADJOURNED 39 40 TO FRIDAY, 26 MARCH 2021 AT 10AM 41 42 43 44 45 46 47

•	1889:30, 1889:40,	<b>2.15</b> [1] - 1940:21	1936:45, 1957:36	1887:36, 1908:25,
	1890:16, 1890:29,	<b>2.5</b> [11] - 1874:38,	<b>39</b> [4] - 1935:26, 1957:34,	1909:16, 1909:17,
1070.04	1890:30, 1890:39,	1874:41, 1874:45,	1957:42, 1957:45	1920:16, 1920:20,
'60s [1] - 1876:34	1890:46, 1891:23,	1875:2, 1875:23,		1920:24, 1930:39,
<b>'70s</b> [1] - 1876:35	1893:24, 1894:44,	1875:25, 1875:39,	4	1937:25
	1940:34, 1947:41,	1875:42, 1875:46,		<b>700</b> [6] - 1880:14, 1880:27,
0	1948:10, 1963:22,	1876:9, 1876:13	<b>4</b> [8] - 1917:16, 1917:18,	1887:45, 1964:39,
	1967:34	<b>20</b> [1] - 1926:11	1917:19, 1917:21,	1964:42, 1964:47
<b>0.2</b> [3] - 1933:8, 1933:25,	<b>10am</b> [2] - 1871:41,	<b>200kg</b> [1] - 1930:4	1919:44, 1920:13,	<b>7000</b> [1] - 1887:23
1933:29	1872:12	<b>2010</b> [7] - 1876:26,	1927:21, 1962:20	<b>7500</b> [2] - 1881:15,
0006 [1] - 1952:28	<b>10AM</b> [1] - 1968:40	1941:40, 1941:47,	<b>4.5</b> [1] - 1923:6	1881:20
<b>0011</b> [1] - 1943:15	<b>10s</b> [1] - 1875:28	1942:17, 1943:16,	<b>40</b> [4] - 1879:11, 1909:15,	
<b>002</b> [1] - 1960:18	<b>11</b> [3] - 1933:42, 1934:6,	1943:23, 1944:35	1930:29, 1965:27	8
<b>0026</b> [1] - 1954:29	1943:14	<b>2011</b> [1] - 1880:44	<b>40-41</b> [2] - 1891:30,	
<b>0029</b> [1] - 1949:21	<b>11,000</b> [1] - 1887:25	<b>2017</b> [1] - 1943:28	1935:30	<b>8</b> [6] - 1921:17, 1921:24,
<b>004</b> [3] - 1947:42, 1947:46,	<b>110</b> [1] - 1929:35	<b>2018</b> [1] - 1943:28	<b>400</b> [5] - 1880:5, 1893:2,	1933:42, 1933:47,
1960:17	<b>12</b> [3] - 1873:7, 1874:15,	<b>2019</b> [2] - 1943:29, 1945:5	1893:14, 1895:18,	1934:9, 1964:25
<b>0056</b> [1] - 1950:27	1921:39	<b>2020</b> [3] - 1871:18,	1911:8	<b>8.2</b> [3] - 1878:41, 1879:19,
<b>0057</b> [1] - 1951:4	<b>12.8</b> [1] - 1878:37	1883:13, 1915:28	<b>41</b> [2] - 1950:33, 1959:17	1952:47
<b>01</b> [1] - 1871:18	<b>14</b> [2] - 1940:42, 1964:3	<b>2021</b> [3] - 1871:41,	<b>41</b> [2] - 1950.35, 1959.17 <b>42</b> [2] - 1893:40, 1911:28	<b>8.3</b> [1] - 1948:23
	<b>14.4</b> [14] - 1878:39,	1917:34, 1968:40	<b>44</b> [1] - 1966:3	<b>80</b> [3] - 1881:15, 1890:22,
1	1879:19, 1879:22,	20th [1] - 1876:1	<b>44</b> [1] - 1966:3 <b>45</b> [1] - 1933:43	<b>60</b> [3] - 1861.15, 1890.22, 1961:43
I	1890:8, 1952:38,	<b>21</b> [2] - 1871:42, 1874:8		<b>800</b> [1] - 1922:30
	1953:1, 1953:8,	<b>22</b> [2] - 1961:26, 1963:16	<b>450</b> [1] - 1880:36 <b>46</b> [3] - 1920:26, 1934:5,	<b>805</b> [1] - 1890:24
<b>1</b> [19] - 1880:12, 1887:37,	1953:21, 1953:43,	<b>23</b> [1] - 1918:20		<b>80</b> [1] - 1890.24 <b>82</b> [2] - 1880:20, 1880:36
1887:38, 1887:40,	1954:11, 1954:15,	<b>24</b> [1] - 1871:41	1959:42	<b>82</b> [2] - 1880.20, 1880.36 <b>83</b> [2] - 1890:24, 1961:45
1887:41, 1888:29,	1954:18, 1965:19,	<b>25</b> [14] - 1877:14, 1879:37,	E	<b>879</b> [1] - 1952:40
1894:39, 1896:30,	1965:26	1883:38, 1883:41,	5	
1919:47, 1920:4,	<b>146</b> [1] - 1929:36	1887:15, 1887:34,		<b>88</b> [1] - 1887:2
1920:5, 1920:10,	<b>14:57:40</b> [1] - 1925:15	1888:17, 1889:45,	<b>5</b> [10] - 1874:25, 1876:45,	•
1920:17, 1920:20,	<b>15</b> [4] - 1874:26, 1893:42,	1890:12, 1891:22,	1919:44, 1921:1,	9
1920:23, 1920:24,	1941:6, 1952:41	1910:36, 1963:8,	1921:5, 1921:7,	
1933:10, 1933:12,	<b>15,000</b> [2] - 1883:33,	1965:18, 1965:31	1921:10, 1921:27,	<b>9</b> [10] - 1894:19, 1894:26,
1933:36	1965:17	<b>25,000</b> [3] - 1887:22,	1937:33, 1962:7	1897:30, 1912:43,
<b>1,000</b> [2] - 1922:12,	<b>150</b> [2] - 1883:34, 1883:36	1888:2, 1888:26	<b>50</b> [7] - 1873:24, 1879:12,	1923:33, 1924:13,
1922:31	<b>150,000</b> [1] - 1883:36	<b>250</b> [1] - 1890:3	1916:39, 1930:29,	1924:36, 1948:44,
<b>1,900</b> [1] - 1924:30	150ktpw [1] - 1883:30	<b>26</b> [2] - 1895:14, 1968:40	1940:1, 1942:14,	1949:34, 1968:13
<b>1.3</b> [1] - 1887:29	<b>17</b> [2] - 1871:36, 1915:13	<b>28</b> [4] - 1894:14, 1895:21,	1962:19	<b>90</b> [12] - 1886:32, 1886:34,
<b>1.5</b> [1] - 1887:29	<b>17,500</b> [1] - 1886:23	1941:10, 1941:15	<b>500</b> [1] - 1923:35	1886:37, 1886:38,
<b>1.6</b> [2] - 1878:38, 1878:40	<b>18</b> [1] - 1941:13	<b>28.675</b> [1] - 1940:41	<b>53</b> [2] - 1932:12, 1932:13	1887:3, 1890:20,
<b>1.8</b> [1] - 1887:29	<b>1800s</b> [1] - 1875:36	<b>29</b> [2] - 1895:21, 1955:17	<b>57</b> [1] - 1880:20	1890:21, 1890:23,
<b>10</b> [13] - 1880:47, 1890:4,	<b>19</b> [1] - 1883:37	<b>2psi</b> [1] - 1964:4	<b>58</b> [1] - 1877:13	1890:32, 1964:38,
1912:11, 1912:12,	<b>1940s</b> [1] - 1875:47	• • •		1964:43, 1965:8
1917:17, 1919:42,	<b>1947</b> [1] - 1874:43	3	6	<b>93</b> [1] - 1888:32
1919:46, 1922:12,	<b>1950s</b> [1] - 1876:34	-	V	<b>93.5</b> [3] - 1888:27,
1941:6, 1944:12,	<b>1980</b> [1] - 1919:32			1961:33, 1962:1
· · ·	• •	1 9 run 1006.01 1017.1E		
1964:42, 1968:32,	1980s [1] - 1896:29	<b>3</b> [10] - 1896:31, 1917:15,	<b>6</b> [13] - 1883:16, 1912:26,	<b>94</b> [1] - 1888:32
1964:42, 1968:32, 1968:37	<b>1980s</b> [1] - 1896:29 <b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26	1917:17, 1919:44,	<b>6</b> [13] - 1883:16, 1912:26, 1922:41, 1923:20,	<b>94</b> [1] - 1888:32
1968:37	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11,		
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5	<b>1982</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 1872:39	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11,	1922:41, 1923:20,	94 [1] - 1888:32
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36,	
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9,	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4,	
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18,	<b>1982</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 1872:39	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23,	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15	A
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b>	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27,	A ability [2] - 1874:3,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15	<b>A</b> ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14	<b>A</b> ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40	<b>A</b> ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24	<b>A</b> ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28,	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22	<b>A</b> ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28,	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38,	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38, 1965:32	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9, 1887:18, 1889:25,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44, 1921:2, 1921:11,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36 <b>32</b> [1] - 1896:41	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38,	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35 absolute [3] - 1936:17,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9, 1887:18, 1889:25, 1889:30, 1889:37,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44, 1921:2, 1921:11, 1921:13, 1927:4,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36 <b>32</b> [1] - 1896:41 <b>33</b> [2] - 1897:17, 1948:22	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38, 1965:32 <b>7</b>	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35 absolute [3] - 1936:17, 1938:13, 1942:23
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9, 1887:18, 1889:25, 1889:30, 1889:37, 1889:38, 1894:44,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44, 1921:2, 1921:11, 1921:13, 1927:4, 1928:14, 1932:19,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36 <b>32</b> [1] - 1896:41 <b>33</b> [2] - 1897:17, 1948:22 <b>35</b> [1] - 1899:27	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38, 1965:32 <b>7</b> <b>7</b> <b>7</b> [3] - 1879:4, 1890:4,	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35 absolute [3] - 1936:17, 1938:13, 1942:23 absolutely [12] - 1917:28,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9, 1887:18, 1889:25, 1889:30, 1889:37, 1889:38, 1894:44, 1945:6, 1948:10	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44, 1921:2, 1921:11, 1921:13, 1927:4, 1928:14, 1932:19, 1933:11, 1937:27	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1968:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36 <b>32</b> [1] - 1896:41 <b>33</b> [2] - 1897:17, 1948:22 <b>35</b> [1] - 1899:27 <b>36</b> [1] - 1900:5	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38, 1965:32 <b>7</b> <b>7</b> <b>7</b> [3] - 1879:4, 1890:4, 1941:13	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35 absolute [3] - 1936:17, 1938:13, 1942:23 absolutely [12] - 1917:28, 1917:40, 1918:39,
1968:37 <b>10,000</b> [3] - 1888:3, 1888:5 <b>100</b> [12] - 1889:42, 1909:20, 1917:18, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1919:47, 1922:12, 1926:10, 1926:14, 1929:37, 1933:22, 1939:14 <b>1000</b> [1] - 1940:1 <b>102</b> [3] - 1883:23, 1883:37, 1884:9 <b>103</b> [11] - 1883:23, 1883:38, 1884:9, 1887:18, 1889:25, 1889:30, 1889:37, 1889:38, 1894:44,	<b>1982</b> [1] - 1872:26 <b>1995</b> [1] - 1872:39 <b>1999</b> [2] - 1871:15, 1876:4 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> [20] - 1873:43, 1874:45, 1875:23, 1875:25, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:12, 1887:41, 1919:44, 1921:2, 1921:11, 1921:13, 1927:4, 1928:14, 1932:19, 1933:11, 1937:27 <b>2,000</b> [4] - 1924:22,	1917:17, 1919:44, 1931:13, 1932:11, 1932:17, 1933:11, 1934:15 <b>3-4</b> [5] - 1894:45, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37 <b>3.20PM</b> [1] - 1968:39 <b>3.4</b> [1] - 1964:25 <b>30</b> [2] - 1933:42, 1933:47 <b>300mm</b> [1] - 1883:2 <b>31</b> [3] - 1895:46, 1915:28, 1960:36 <b>32</b> [1] - 1896:41 <b>33</b> [2] - 1897:17, 1948:22 <b>35</b> [1] - 1899:27 <b>36</b> [1] - 1900:5 <b>363</b> [1] - 1871:37	1922:41, 1923:20, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1927:43, 1939:4, 1939:8, 1939:22, 1939:26, 1952:27, 1963:15 <b>6,300</b> [2] - 1965:8, 1965:14 <b>6.6</b> [1] - 1878:40 <b>60</b> [2] - 1886:32, 1935:24 <b>60-90%</b> [1] - 1886:22 <b>6000</b> [1] - 1965:28 <b>6300</b> [2] - 1964:38, 1965:32 <b>7</b> <b>7</b> <b>7</b> [3] - 1879:4, 1890:4,	A ability [2] - 1874:3, 1914:36 able [7] - 1875:41, 1905:23, 1933:5, 1943:37, 1955:39, 1960:4, 1967:34 abnormal [3] - 1889:34, 1889:43, 1909:22 absence [1] - 1913:35 absolute [3] - 1936:17, 1938:13, 1942:23 absolutely [12] - 1917:28, 1917:40, 1918:39, 1919:26, 1922:31,

-.24/03/2021 (21) Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1942:24, 1945:39, 1966.28 absolutes [1] - 1946:42 accelerate [2] - 1916:19, 1929:28 accelerated [3] - 1929:24, 1929:43, 1931:20 accelerating [2] - 1886:37, 1927:29 acceleration [1] - 1931:1 accept [2] - 1935:11, 1938:33 acceptable [4] - 1875:9, 1891:4, 1897:25, 1905:18 accepted [1] - 1954:25 access [8] - 1911:26, 1913:14, 1915:38, 1925:46, 1947:26, 1950:18, 1951:38, 1960.46accessible [1] - 1910:44 accessing [2] - 1948:8, 1961:2 accident [1] - 1961:13 according [2] - 1878:4, 1957:24 account [5] - 1942:29, 1944:31, 1948:9, 1955:44 accounts [2] - 1879:11, 1912.25 accuracy [1] - 1923:40 accurate [2] - 1942:31, 1946:28 acetylenes [1] - 1898:20 achievable [11] - 1880:39, 1880:40, 1881:19, 1888:36, 1888:37, 1930:15, 1954:6. 1954:8, 1961:34, 1961:37, 1962:1 achieve [9] - 1884:15, 1886:37, 1891:6, 1898:28, 1902:35, 1920:36, 1921:12, 1938:22, 1957:5 achieved [9] - 1884:3, 1884:4, 1886:35, 1887:6, 1888:34, 1890:34, 1891:5, 1920:47, 1961:38 acknowledge [3] -1906:24, 1937:22, 1963:30 acknowledged [1] -1919:26 acquired [2] - 1942:47, 1943:37 Act [5] - 1871:15, 1874:44, 1875:37, 1876:3, 1893:29 act [1] - 1898:1 action [4] - 1893:45, 1909:23, 1909:30, 1913:43 actions [5] - 1897:40,

1909:29, 1913:41, 1913:44, 1913:45 active [4] - 1886:42, 1912:11, 1931:42, 1931:45 activity [3] - 1889:32, 1921:4, 1927:28 actual [5] - 1881:1, 1883:19. 1887:5. 1887:11, 1944:17 adapted [2] - 1903:20, 1903:35 add [1] - 1942:9 added [1] - 1875:12 addendum [2] - 1941:33, 1941:35 addition [1] - 1882:42 additional [2] - 1882:26, 1915:20 address [1] - 1915:2 addressed [3] - 1886:41, 1930:32, 1957:12 addresses [1] - 1914:3 adequate [2] - 1930:4, 1930.13 adequately [2] - 1921:11, 1930:14 adjacent [1] - 1899:2 adjourn [4] - 1910:31, 1940:21, 1967:6, 1968:28 ADJOURNED [1] -1968:39 adjourned [2] - 1911:30, 1968:36 ADJOURNMENT [2] -1910:33, 1940:24 adjust [1] - 1964:9 adjusted [1] - 1877:35 admit [1] - 1918:47 adopted [2] - 1875:38 adsorption [1] - 1922:34 advance [1] - 1942:8 advanced [2] - 1903:11, 1968:26 advancing [1] - 1896:5 adverse [5] - 1918:45, 1919:6, 1919:10, 1919.15 1932.9 adversely [1] - 1939:45 advice [2] - 1876:17, 1881.9 AFC [1] - 1896:21 affect [6] - 1903:40, 1903:47, 1904:7, 1904:34, 1918:26 affected [2] - 1918:38, 1939.45 affirmed [1] - 1872:12 afford [1] - 1918:18 Africa [1] - 1873:2 afternoon [4] - 1939:22, 1941:22, 1941:23, 1967.20 agent [1] - 1909:41 AGM.002.001.0019 [1] -1950.27

AGM.002.001.0937 [1] -1915:12 ago [3] - 1905:7, 1919:20, 1941:33 agree [10] - 1921:3, 1944:6, 1945:21, 1945:44, 1947:24, 1955:7, 1962:44, 1966:1, 1966:33, 1966:36 agreeing [1] - 1947:9 ahead [3] - 1945:19, 1949:25, 1955:17 aim [1] - 1880:12 air [68] - 1874:3, 1874:7, 1874:16, 1875:12, 1884:24, 1884:26, 1884:30, 1886:47, 1891:41, 1892:24, 1892:25, 1892:28, 1892:37, 1894:27, 1894:31, 1895:32, 1895:33, 1896:23, 1897:30, 1897:43, 1898:25, 1899:8, 1899:44, 1900:32, 1900:45, 1901:38, 1901:47, 1902:1, 1905:39, 1906:7, 1906:9. 1906:24. 1913:32, 1914:23, 1918:33, 1918:34, 1918:35, 1920:16. 1923:36, 1923:44, 1924:7, 1925:16, 1925.19 1931.5 1931:7, 1931:9, 1931:17, 1931:19, 1935:47, 1936:38. 1937:3, 1938:16, 1938:18, 1938:21, 1938:30, 1938:32, 1939:43, 1939:47, 1940:2, 1949:36, 1950:8. 1950:14. 1951:17, 1959:27, 1959:34 Airflow [1] - 1894:26 airflow [29] - 1880:11, 1881:30, 1887:37, 1892:6. 1894:29. 1896.20 1896.34 1896:47, 1897:21, 1897:22, 1898:4, 1899:35, 1899:38, 1899:42, 1900:2, 1900:29, 1904:6, 1904:7, 1904:10, 1906:2, 1906:30, 1907:36, 1910:15, 1910:18, 1910:22. 1914:10, 1931:24, 1931:29, 1939:41 airways [2] - 1912:11 alarm [1] - 1890:13 alarms [2] - 1874:33,

allow [3] - 1893:45, 1908:7, 1920:32 allowable [1] - 1881:33 allowed [1] - 1917:15 allowing [1] - 1950:14 almost [13] - 1900:45, 1905:1, 1912:19, 1917:22, 1920:5, 1922:33, 1923:3, 1923:38, 1923:39, 1928:41, 1933:20, 1960:47, 1965:46 alone [2] - 1918:33, 1932:15 alongside [1] - 1937:25 alternative [1] - 1930:24 ambient [4] - 1908:27, 1908:31, 1909:8. 1909:42 amount [38] - 1874:27, 1875:35. 1876:19. 1880:15, 1880:26, 1880:29, 1880:31, 1881:5, 1881:30, 1883:44, 1887:29, 1888:24, 1888:46, 1889:5, 1890:28, 1896:33, 1897:20, 1897:39, 1897:43, 1897:44, 1898:1, 1898:2, 1898:3, 1898:4, 1900:31, 1906:33, 1910:12, 1930:10, 1931:23, 1931:25, 1936:41, 1938:9, 1938:13, 1939:41, 1940:6, 1952:19, 1959:31, 1964:46 amounts [5] - 1902:29, 1920:9, 1927:15, 1928:29, 1933:15 amplitude [1] - 1923:22 analyse [2] - 1912:20, 1913.40 analysis [9] - 1877:37, 1883:19, 1888:39, 1891:19, 1915:12, 1928:9, 1928:10, 1928:16, 1942:10 Andrew [3] - 1871:29, 1872:10, 1872:16 ANDREW [1] - 1872:12 angle [2] - 1945:33, 1945:35 angles [1] - 1877:14 Anglo [6] - 1944:21, 1945:13, 1945:24, 1947:14, 1958:19, 1958:27 Anglo's [1] - 1959:2 angst [1] - 1896:2 animal [1] - 1898:36 annotated [1] - 1963:35 annualised [1] - 1943:28 annually [1] - 1965:38 annum [2] - 1875:27, 1875:29

anomalies [1] - 1889:2 answer [18] - 1910:47, 1917:13, 1927:31, 1929:45, 1931:30, 1933:5, 1942:24, 1951:11, 1952:14, 1957:25, 1958:19, 1958:32, 1959:12, 1959:15, 1960:4, 1960:5, 1961:37, 1965:40 answering [1] - 1951:35 anti [1] - 1926:37 anti-static [1] - 1926:37 apart [1] - 1934:25 apologise [6] - 1901:25, 1941:32. 1946:27. 1949:21, 1950:40, 1960:15 appear [5] - 1919:39, 1932:39, 1933:10, 1936:14, 1937:4 appeared [2] - 1934:18, 1961:29 appearing [1] - 1959:20 applicability [1] - 1944:4 applicable [1] - 1875:19 applied [5] - 1877:11, 1920:39, 1923:35, 1940:33, 1956:4 applies [1] - 1958:41 apply [5] - 1882:13, 1914:15, 1933:38, 1934:6, 1938:14 applying [2] - 1938:8, 1964:35 appreciate [1] - 1968:22 approach [4] - 1893:18, 1915:25, 1919:14, 1963:23 approached [1] - 1886:13 approaches [1] - 1966:11 approaching [2] -1901:28, 1922:10 appropriate [3] - 1913:45, 1917:4, 1934:10 approved [1] - 1903:37 April [4] - 1893:40, 1893:41, 1941:13, 1968.13 area [33] - 1873:36, 1874:16, 1874:19, 1878:16, 1891:36, 1893.2 1895.41 1896:31, 1896:46, 1897:7, 1897:46, 1899:24. 1901:6. 1901:21, 1901:25, 1901:26, 1901:33, 1901:36, 1901:39, 1902:8, 1906:9, 1921:40, 1921:43, 1927.11 1928.46 1928:47, 1930:21, 1936:21, 1963:11, 1963:22, 1963:28 areas [10] - 1874:42,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

Transcript produced by Epiq

albeit [1] - 1912:44

1916:23

1882:27, 1883:2, 1885:9, 1885:27, 1900:47, 1901:18, 1901:27, 1902:6, 1952:21 argue [1] - 1900:26 argued [1] - 1924:15 argument [3] - 1879:31, 1917:18, 1938:6 arise [1] - 1912:35 arms [1] - 1877:25 arrangement [2] - 1894:7, 1961:7 arrangements [3] -1891:46, 1961:18, 1961:21 Arrow [1] - 1882:33 arrow [7] - 1895:47, 1906:27, 1949:25, 1949:47, 1950:5, 1951.18 artificially [1] - 1908:47 aside [1] - 1934:13 aspect [4] - 1917:46, 1918:34, 1956:6, 1966:21 aspects [1] - 1873:28 assess [5] - 1914:44, 1915:20, 1956:44, 1956:47, 1957:4 assessed [3] - 1915:18, 1956:40, 1957:30 assessing [1] - 1962:41 assessment [19] -1883:12, 1914:42, 1915:1, 1915:7, 1915:8, 1915:26, 1916:3, 1950:21, 1955:21, 1955:29, 1955:30, 1955:40, 1956:21, 1956:28, 1957:3, 1957:14, 1957:18, 1957:30, 1960:5 assessments [7] -1955:32, 1956:8, 1956:47, 1957:11. 1957:15, 1960:6, 1960.10assist [3] - 1876:8, 1894:2, 1967:35 assisting [1] - 1876:18 associated [5] - 1914:42, 1916:4, 1939:29, 1946:46, 1949:8 assume [5] - 1911:7, 1940.45 1941.1 1950:16, 1966:8 assuming [8] - 1880:12, 1883:33, 1887:36, 1888:17, 1909:22, 1937:41, 1939:40, 1968:10 assumption [5] - 1880:10, 1933:24, 1949:35, 1950:13, 1965:47 AT [2] - 1968:39, 1968:40 atmosphere [17] -

1874:21, 1875:13, 1892:34, 1906:15, 1906:28, 1910:43, 1911:1, 1911:10, 1911:18, 1911:25, 1935:39, 1935:41. 1940:43, 1950:9, 1951:24, 1951:38, 1963:29 Atmosphere [1] - 1910:38 atmospheric [2] -1897:24, 1937:17 attempt [1] - 1944:9 attendance [1] - 1967:2 attention [1] - 1922:37 attitude [1] - 1932:6 Australia [1] - 1875:32 Australian [3] - 1872:20, 1872:38, 1944:4 author [2] - 1942:45, 1956.35 author's [2] - 1942:1, 1956.17 available [7] - 1878:14, 1878:17, 1879:1, 1881:6, 1881:35, 1897:40, 1961:4 average [11] - 1886:35. 1886:38, 1887:23, 1887:40, 1890:23, 1940:42, 1961:41, 1961:45, 1962:4 averaged [1] - 1961:39 avoid [2] - 1898:28, 1905:24 avoided [1] - 1905:23 awaiting [1] - 1967:31 aware [5] - 1915:5, 1927.17 1944.20 1946:44, 1947:13 axis [7] - 1884:35, 1887:20. 1887:21. 1889:29, 1889:31, 1939:42 В B1 [2] - 1936:3, 1936:33 Bachelor [1] - 1872:24 back-calculate [1] -1964.36 bad [1] - 1919:14 badly [2] - 1900:36, 1918:15 **bag** [7] - 1892:33, 1892:35, 1902:14, 1902:17, 1902:22, 1903:6. 1920:3 balance [1] - 1945:36 balancing [2] - 1898:1, 1945.43 band [1] - 1942:9 barometric [11] - 1892:15, 1904:38, 1904:39,

1904:41, 1904:44,

1936:40, 1937:12,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

1938:25, 1938:26, 1938:27, 1939:20 barricade [3] - 1960:44, 1960:45, 1960:46 barrier [1] - 1951:31 base [1] - 1931:38 based [21] - 1873:1, 1873:21, 1875:37, 1875:43, 1880:10, 1881:1, 1881:24, 1887:29, 1913:40, 1925:37, 1927:32, 1930:1. 1942:35. 1946:18, 1956:40, 1956:47, 1957:5, 1957:15, 1961:4, 1964:35, 1965:38 basic [2] - 1873:42, 1895:30 Basin [1] - 1873:23 basis [13] - 1877:22, 1878:29, 1887:38, 1903:13, 1927:40, 1928:11, 1943:4, 1943:28, 1944:36, 1955:24, 1956:32, 1957:3. 1957:4 battle [1] - 1919:36 Beamish [2] - 1929:27, 1967:11 Beamish's [2] - 1909:3, 1909:11 bear [2] - 1911:47, 1933:14 bearing [2] - 1915:26, 1965:18 **become** [5] - 1878:17, 1900:32, 1902:10, 1922:4, 1922:13 becomes [1] - 1913:27 becoming [1] - 1909:5 beforehand [1] - 1913:36 beg [2] - 1905:46, 1940:47 beginning [2] - 1913:42, 1964:44 begins [2] - 1918:15, 1942:34 behaviour [3] - 1889:37, 1936:20, 1936:24 behind [15] - 1885:39, 1899:25, 1899:30, 1899:36, 1900:19, 1901:38, 1904:26, 1906:29, 1906:34, 1907:24, 1931:6, 1931:14. 1931:29. 1931:39, 1938:10 belief [2] - 1922:36, 1958:1 believes [1] - 1955:10 bells [1] - 1890:13 below [6] - 1874:14, 1884:32, 1910:13, 1919:42, 1923:40, 1940.43 belt [1] - 1894:32 bench [1] - 1885:39

bends [1] - 1900:30 benefit [1] - 1967:25 benign [2] - 1918:44, 1919:17 bespoke [1] - 1903:36 best [2] - 1901:4, 1949:44 better [7] - 1875:10, 1882:17. 1917:14. 1919:29, 1932:33, 1932:35, 1954:16 between [40] - 1874:25, 1883:45, 1886:22, 1886:32, 1886:44, 1887:2, 1887:28. 1888:32, 1890:2, 1890:22, 1890:33, 1890:43, 1893:32, 1894:22, 1898:1, 1900:45, 1900:46, 1901:37, 1902:2, 1906:4, 1906:20, 1907:15, 1907:34, 1908:6, 1914:1, 1914:4, 1917:29, 1924:35, 1929:35, 1930:11, 1936:23, 1938:4, 1939:8, 1939:27, 1940:8, 1957:37, 1960:45, 1963:33, 1966:17, 1966:28 beyond [2] - 1891:18, 1908:18 **bi** [2] - 1885:31, 1885:40 bi-di [2] - 1885:31, 1885:40 biased [1] - 1900:28 big [2] - 1960:45, 1966:28 bit [10] - 1880:24, 1884:36, 1885:16, 1904:47, 1921:31, 1925:35, 1931:22, 1940:43. 1963:42, 1963:44 black [2] - 1894:21, 1895:6 blamed [1] - 1934:39 bleed [1] - 1892:5 bleeder [1] - 1892:3 bleeders [1] - 1892:2 blindly [2] - 1944:35, 1945:29 blips [1] - 1924:28 block [3] - 1881:41, 1882:1, 1882:9 blocked [3] - 1951:29, 1951:32, 1951:36 blue [9] - 1894:19, 1894:35, 1923:18, 1923:23, 1923:30, 1924:20, 1935:35, 1936:14, 1961:8 **BOARD** [2] - 1871:11, 1968:39 board [1] - 1945:24 Board [8] - 1871:18, 1871:27, 1871:30, 1928:32, 1940:26, 1949:6, 1968:11, 1968:12

body [1] - 1874:42 books [1] - 1908:24 borehole [3] - 1886:9, 1900:40, 1922:33 boreholes [7] - 1877:38, 1881:1, 1881:6, 1886:9, 1886:12, 1886:14, 1900:40 boss [1] - 1919:3 **bottom** [4] - 1893:41, 1913:4, 1923:14, 1943:16 bought [1] - 1917:9 Bowen [2] - 1873:23, 1947:5 box [1] - 1881:27 branched [1] - 1922:27 branches [1] - 1886:10 brand [1] - 1967:33 brattice [1] - 1900:31 breach [2] - 1926:8, 1926.25 break [1] - 1911:37 breathe [3] - 1892:15, 1892:17, 1892:31 breathing [4] - 1892:19, 1892:32, 1892:35, 1892:40 bring [6] - 1908:47, 1909.42 1911.37 1915:11, 1955:15, 1960:35 bringing [1] - 1911:30 Brisbane [2] - 1871:36, 1871:37 broken [1] - 1901:29 brought [1] - 1952:40 buffer [3] - 1874:30, 1874:34, 1874:37 builds [1] - 1900:20 bullet [1] - 1920:43 bump [3] - 1912:27, 1924:34, 1925:14 bundle [2] - 1935:30, 1935.38 bundles [1] - 1935:25 buried [1] - 1901:7 business [7] - 1872:38, 1873:25, 1945:13, 1956:11, 1957:2, 1957:6, 1957:8 busy [1] - 1916:31 button [1] - 1905:47 BY [5] - 1872:14, 1941:20, 1951:45, 1960:33, 1963:5 bypass [2] - 1896:23, 1896:31 bypassed [2] - 1893:14, 1911:8 bypasses [1] - 1895:17 bypassing [1] - 1893:18 С

calculate [3] - 1887:33,

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

3

1888:16, 1964:36 calculated [2] - 1890:23, 1939.47 calculations [3] - 1887:10, 1889:46, 1965:26 calibrate [3] - 1912:5, 1942:34, 1943:39 calibrated [3] - 1942:46, 1943:4, 1946:19 calibration [3] - 1912:6, 1923:8, 1946:34 cannot [6] - 1875:26, 1920:47, 1925:46, 1929:44, 1938:27, 1946.18 cap [1] - 1965:37 capable [7] - 1903:28, 1903:29, 1909:36, 1930:14, 1945:13, 1951:35, 1958:13 capacity [8] - 1880:9, 1881:14, 1886:41, 1888:12, 1948:34, 1958:2, 1965:1, 1965:38 capture [32] - 1880:24, 1880:30, 1880:36, 1880:39, 1881:15, 1886:22, 1886:32, 1886:43, 1887:6, 1888:1. 1888:2. 1888:16. 1888:22. 1888:24, 1888:28, 1888:31, 1890:15, 1890:22, 1890:31. 1891:2, 1891:5, 1907:4, 1937:28, 1938:12, 1938:13, 1961:33, 1962:16, 1964:27, 1964:37, 1965:4, 1965:33 captured [6] - 1880:17, 1880:19, 1880:27, 1880:29, 1887:45, 1890.35 carbon [15] - 1898:19, 1899:9, 1918:33, 1918:35. 1918:37. 1927:39, 1927:46, 1928:1, 1928:6, 1935:34, 1937:11, 1939:43, 1940:3, 1940:6 career [4] - 1896:4, 1919:24, 1920:29, 1926.9 careful [1] - 1946:41 carry [2] - 1953:29, 1953:40 carrying [1] - 1965:1 case [19] - 1883:9, 1887:42, 1892:16, 1895:3, 1896:5, 1899:13, 1899:17, 1912:35, 1912:40, 1912:46, 1916:37, 1926:12, 1926:47,

1958:34, 1968:24 cases [12] - 1895:10, 1901:28, 1908:13, 1912:27, 1916:29, 1916:30, 1918:19, 1926:6, 1926:16, 1926:22, 1926:23, 1926:25 cast [1] - 1957:47 catastrophic [2] -1898:15, 1914:32 categories [2] - 1957:15, 1957.20 caused [12] - 1896:2, 1898:39, 1912:36, 1913:12, 1913:15, 1915:36, 1924:5, 1925:11, 1925:26, 1929:7, 1933:16, 1954:35 causes [1] - 1903:11 causing [3] - 1928:7, 1935:2, 1939:42 cave [1] - 1927:14 caveat [3] - 1885:11, 1901:18, 1909:34 caves [2] - 1905:9, 1927:14 caving [6] - 1889:34, 1889:35, 1898:39, 1904:24, 1904:26, 1905:7 cease [1] - 1929:40 ceased [1] - 1930:23 cent [83] - 1873:24, 1874:8, 1874:15, 1874:26, 1874:38, 1874:41, 1874:45, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:39, 1875:42, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:9, 1876:12, 1876:13, 1879:12. 1880:12. 1880:20, 1880:33, 1880:36, 1881:15, 1883:41, 1886:32. 1886:34, 1886:37, 1886:38, 1887:2, 1887:3, 1887:37, 1887:38, 1887:40, 1887:41, 1888:27, 1888:29, 1888:32. 1890:20, 1890:21, 1890:23, 1890:24, 1890:32, 1906:21, 1912:11, 1912:12, 1916:39, 1921:1, 1921:2, 1921:5, 1921:7, 1921:10. 1921:11. 1921:13, 1921:17, 1921:24, 1921:27, 1926:10. 1926:14. 1933:42, 1933:43, 1933:47, 1934:5, 1934:6, 1934:9, 1937:22, 1937:27, 1937:33, 1938:5,

1939:14, 1942:14, 1961:33, 1961:43, 1961:45, 1962:1, 1964:38, 1964:42, 1964:43, 1965:8, 1965.27 cent-ish [1] - 1965:27 Centigrade [9] - 1908:25, 1909:15, 1909:16, 1909:20, 1919:35, 1919:36, 1929:36, 1930:30. 1933:22 century [2] - 1874:2, 1876.1 certain [10] - 1891:1, 1897:20, 1912:14, 1918:27, 1918:37, 1921:39, 1926:37, 1935:4, 1939:41 certainly [11] - 1900:20, 1901:28, 1911:36, 1912:11, 1922:34, 1933:20. 1942:15. 1949:17, 1954:1, 1954:19, 1965:40 certificate [1] - 1872:34 certified [1] - 1917:10 cetera [6] - 1874:33, 1879:13, 1896:21, 1919:29, 1937:42 CFD [1] - 1900:28 CH4 [1] - 1964:36 Chairperson [1] - 1871:27 CHAIRPERSON [28] -1872:1, 1872:6, 1907:3, 1910:30, 1921:20, 1931:36, 1940:21, 1950:45, 1951:43, 1960:21, 1960:25, 1960:29, 1963:3, 1964:18, 1966:43, 1967:1, 1967:6, 1967:11, 1967:16, 1967:25, 1967:37, 1967:43. 1967:47. 1968:5. 1968:10. 1968:21, 1968:32. 1968:36 change [25] - 1874:44, 1875:29, 1876:10, 1878:41, 1889:43, 1908:35, 1909:27, 1910.2 1910.3 1910.5 1911:36, 1912:2, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:22, 1912:23, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:39, 1912:43, 1913:11. 1913:15. 1923:22, 1938:28, 1962:44 changed [3] - 1874:45, 1875:46. 1912:41 changes [11] - 1909:45, 1910:1, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1912:3.

1936:41, 1937:13, 1939:20, 1958:14 changing [3] - 1898:39, 1912:15, 1950:8 characteristic [1] -1905.38characteristics [3] -1903:12, 1904:24, 1905:8 chart [6] - 1884:34, 1887:14, 1889:28, 1890:19, 1936:11, 1965:34 check [4] - 1935:10, 1964:21, 1964:32, 1965:9 chemical [3] - 1874:17, 1909:4, 1936:22 cherry [1] - 1885:27 cherry-pick [1] - 1885:27 choice [1] - 1897:38 chromatographs [1] -1919:29 circumstance [2] -1902:45, 1913:11 circumstances [7] -1899:45, 1900:15, 1918:28, 1926:38, 1934:39, 1935:15, 1957:21 clarify [1] - 1963:7 class [1] - 1872:34 classic [1] - 1936:20 clean [1] - 1895:32 clear [2] - 1908:10, 1954:33 clearly [1] - 1877:31 close [12] - 1899:8, 1900:37, 1902:21, 1902:23, 1906:11, 1909:7, 1913:26, 1913:29, 1922:24, 1929:12, 1938:11, 1939:30 closed [2] - 1951:13, 1951.16 closer [4] - 1877:23, 1904:3, 1904:40, 1963.44 CLOUGH [2] - 1964:20, 1966:41 Clough [2] - 1871:29, 1964.18CO [13] - 1899:45, 1918:33, 1918:35, 1918:40, 1928:11, 1928:21, 1928:28. 1932:12, 1932:13, 1936:23, 1936:25, 1936:39, 1937:17 CO/CO2 [8] - 1929:4, 1933:7, 1933:9, 1933:13. 1933:21. 1933:24, 1933:29, 1939:45 **CO2** [3] - 1918:40, 1933:14, 1933:15

COAL [1] - 1871:11 coal [56] - 1872:42, 1872:44, 1873:6, 1873:23, 1873:35, 1876:38, 1877:6, 1877:20, 1877:29, 1878:7, 1878:29, 1878:31, 1878:33, 1879:12, 1879:31, 1885:37, 1885:40, 1886:47, 1889:8, 1894:17, 1901:20, 1901:30, 1901:31, 1901:39, 1901:41, 1903:32, 1903:35, 1905:14, 1907:24, 1907:41, 1908:29, 1908:30, 1908:42, 1908:46, 1909:11, 1909:13, 1915:37, 1915:38, 1917:34, 1922:11. 1922:28. 1924:24, 1925:39, 1927:16, 1927:18, 1928:9, 1929:41, 1935:16, 1936:23, 1945:37, 1945:38, 1954:4, 1959:29, 1959:38, 1966:29 Coal [4] - 1871:15, 1872:20, 1872:38, 1876:3 coal's [1] - 1909:15 coalfield [1] - 1877:40 coalfields [1] - 1877:12 coals [3] - 1921:5, 1921:6, 1921:8 codes [1] - 1926:31 coincident [1] - 1910:20 collar [1] - 1949:41 collection [1] - 1945:20 column [7] - 1880:15, 1880:17, 1880:31, 1880:32, 1940:41, 1964:28. 1964:45 columns [2] - 1878:28, 1952:30 com [6] - 1914:2, 1914:37, 1915:21, 1918:24, 1929:11, 1938:35 combination [4] -1898:26, 1933:41, 1934:4. 1958:3 combinations [1] -1922:15 combust [2] - 1921:6, 1921.8 combustion [91] -1872:45, 1875:9, 1875:15, 1892:10, 1892.29 1898.14 1898:18, 1898:21, 1898:27, 1901:4, 1901:34, 1902:11, 1902:27, 1905:43, 1906:4, 1906:8, 1906:22, 1906:23,

-.24/03/2021 (21)

1935:3, 1947:1,

1953:17, 1957:23.

Transcript produced by Epiq

1912:9, 1912:32,

1931:21, 1931:25,

1906:34, 1906:41, 1906:45, 1907:6, 1907:14, 1907:16. 1907:20, 1907:26, 1907:33, 1908:7, 1908:32, 1909:28, 1909:32, 1909:46, 1910:19, 1911:32, 1911:38, 1912:18, 1913:1, 1913:2, 1913:9, 1913:22, 1913:25, 1913:38, 1913:39, 1913:42, 1914:2, 1914:6, 1914:21, 1914:24, 1914:28, 1914:42, 1914:45, 1915:3, 1915:16, 1915:34, 1915:36, 1916:4, 1916:12, 1918:6, 1918:12, 1918:27, 1918:47, 1919:6, 1920:40, 1920:45, 1921:4, 1927:21, 1927:28. 1927:36, 1928:22, 1928:42, 1929:7, 1929:29, 1929:43, 1930:44, 1931:42, 1932:34, 1933:16, 1935:18, 1936:13, 1937:23, 1938:38, 1938:40, 1939:42, 1940:8, 1940:10, 1957:37, 1959:43, 1959:46, 1960:9, 1965:44, 1966:27 coming [19] - 1877:37, 1882:18, 1892:6, 1892:34, 1896:20, 1897:30, 1897:39, 1898:5, 1899:11, 1899:12, 1899:44, 1901.47 1902.1 1902:25, 1905:40, 1907:6, 1908:26, 1911:1 commenced [2] - 1915:27, 1921:32 commencement [1] -1942:44 commencing [2] -1889:33, 1937:38 commensurate [1] -1921.1 comment [4] - 1932:8. 1958:41, 1961:47, 1962.7 comments [3] - 1933:32, 1934:13, 1939:9 commercial [5] - 1934:46, 1955:33, 1955:36, 1955:44, 1956:40 commissioned [1] -1949:43 common [2] - 1914:12, 1917:28 compaction [4] - 1900:18, 1900:19, 1900:21, 1904.17 -.24/03/2021 (21)-

company [1] - 1945:13 compare [2] - 1879:34, 1889:25 compared [2] - 1886:30, 1948:10 comparing [1] - 1889:30 compelling [1] - 1927:40 compete [2] - 1938:10, 1938:11 competency [1] - 1872:35 competent [2] - 1947:19, 1947:29 competing [1] - 1938:1 competition [1] - 1938:4 completed [1] - 1915:28 completely [7] - 1903:36. 1917:23, 1927:12, 1937:24, 1939:18, 1939:22, 1939:25 complex [2] - 1898:36, 1914:23 complexity [1] - 1945:37 compliance [3] - 1893:28. 1893:30, 1926:28 compliant [3] - 1920:33, 1920:37. 1958:21 complicated [1] - 1923:32 component [2] - 1926:27 components [4] -1900:33, 1925:45, 1925:47, 1926:38 composition [2] -1899:42, 1900:3 compromise [5] - 1906:4, 1906:8, 1906:9, 1906:19, 1906:22 compromises [1] -1892:42 conceal [1] - 1940:13 conceals [1] - 1940:15 concentrate [1] - 1952:30 concentration [12] -1891:3, 1896:27, 1897:8, 1897:47, 1898:6, 1900:8, 1910:21, 1910:24, 1915:8, 1920:41, 1922:46, 1929:13 concentrations [8] -1897:10, 1897:34, 1898:33, 1899:7, 1900:41, 1919:30, 1930:36, 1934:34 concept [3] - 1894:10, 1900:6, 1956:39 concepts [1] - 1873:42 conceptual [1] - 1920:28 concern [8] - 1897:10, 1912:35, 1913:1. 1913:4, 1913:36, 1913:37, 1934:22, 1966:4 concerned [3] - 1890:10, 1939:7, 1940:39 concerning [2] - 1967:32, 1967:35 concerns [1] - 1897:8

conclusion [6] - 1944:22, 1948:25, 1948:29, 1948:43, 1949:11, 1949.40 conclusions [1] - 1878:10 condensed [1] - 1902:26 condition [2] - 1908:6, 1933:7 conditions [5] - 1896:25, 1897:25, 1902:19, 1944:5, 1961:17 conducted [5] - 1893:24, 1893:33, 1893:41, 1956:21, 1956:29 conductivity [1] - 1908:30 confidence [2] - 1936:31, 1946:36 configured [1] - 1894:7 confining [1] - 1961:47 confirms [1] - 1929:28 conflict [1] - 1957:37 confluence [1] - 1894:44 confronted [1] - 1890:27 confuse [1] - 1918:21 confused [1] - 1899:20 confusing [2] - 1924:21, 1927:47 connection [2] - 1890:43, 1939:7 consequence [3] - 1950:6, 1956:20, 1956:28 consequences [4] -1898:15, 1956:25, 1956:32, 1957:24 consider [2] - 1882:26, 1949:46 considerable [1] - 1875:35 considerably [8] -1879:21, 1884:10, 1884:42, 1953:6, 1953:16. 1953:28. 1953:40, 1954:13 considerably" [1] -1953.35 consideration [4] -1922:41, 1922:42, 1931:33, 1956:26 considerations [1] -1955.34 considered [4] - 1943:1, 1948:36, 1956:17, 1966.12 consistent [7] - 1924:42, 1930:47, 1935:46, 1936.38 1937.3 1937:8, 1941:4 consistently [2] - 1890:32, 1946:41 consolidate [1] - 1967:33 consolidated [1] - 1899:25 consolidation [2] -1930:25, 1931:23 constant [1] - 1878:31 consultant [2] - 1873:5, 1945:31 consultants [2] - 1945:14, 1945:25

Consultants [2] - 1872:21, 1872:38 consumed [1] - 1936:22 contact [2] - 1911:31, 1911:38 contain [1] - 1934:40 contained [1] - 1926:1 contains [3] - 1877:17. 1894:32, 1910:47 content [15] - 1879:30, 1885:9, 1885:20, 1889:1, 1889:4, 1889:7, 1889:9, 1913:28, 1925:34, 1925:35, 1925:36, 1942:30, 1952:17, 1952:20 contentious [1] - 1896:1 contents [3] - 1879:9, 1905:9, 1905:10 context [1] - 1946:11 continue [3] - 1899:28, 1909:14, 1910:17 contradictory [1] - 1914:7 contribution [2] - 1887:43, 1944:26 contributor [2] - 1878:46, 1955:11 control [15] - 1894:21, 1894.22 1896.33 1898:4, 1899:39, 1901:4, 1908:9, 1908:20, 1908:21, 1915:21, 1916:34, 1919:37, 1930:8, 1938:27, 1955:22 controllable [1] - 1964:8 controlled [1] - 1902:10 controller [1] - 1917:8 controlling [1] - 1956:3 controls [3] - 1917:6, 1930:2, 1930:3 convecting [1] - 1907:39 convective [1] - 1907:36 convenient [2] - 1910:30, 1940:19 convention [1] - 1886:30 conventional [9] -1879:23, 1880:40, 1886:36, 1890:12, 1928:16, 1948:33, 1953:10, 1953:21, 1955:14 conversation [1] -1965.45conversely [1] - 1928:3 converted [1] - 1903:20 conveyor [1] - 1894:32 conveyors [1] - 1916:32 **cool** [2] - 1894:27, 1897:23 cooled [3] - 1894:26, 1897:21, 1897:22 cooler [1] - 1901:47 cooling [11] - 1882:7, 1907:35, 1907:40, 1907.42 1908.8 1909:41, 1910:15,

1949:43 cope [1] - 1955:13 core [4] - 1944:22, 1944:40, 1945:6, 1945.18 corner [3] - 1874:10. 1950:9, 1950:10 Correct [1] - 1946:12 correct [11] - 1876:5, 1916:29, 1923:32, 1935:38, 1950:11, 1957:19, 1960:15, 1960:18, 1961:13, 1966:8, 1967:12 corrupted [3] - 1918:38, 1929:4, 1929:8 corruption [1] - 1938:35 corruption" [1] - 1940:7 corrupts [1] - 1929:3 countries [1] - 1875:1 counts [1] - 1952:3 couple [1] - 1949:15 course [9] - 1879:33, 1887:5, 1892:45, 1946:39, 1946:46, 1956:6, 1957:12, 1962:39, 1968:24 Court [2] - 1871:36 court [1] - 1873:17 cover [1] - 1941:28 covered [2] - 1937:20, 1937:39 covering [1] - 1957:14 Coward [3] - 1873:44, 1873:47, 1874:30 Crawshaw [1] - 1951:43 CRAWSHAW [3] -1951:45, 1951:47, 1960:13 create [4] - 1885:42, 1896:10, 1929:15, 1934:31 created [2] - 1924:5, 1925:12 creates [2] - 1898:18, 1898:21 creating [2] - 1890:30, 1925:19 credible [4] - 1894:40, 1929:25, 1948:2, 1948:4 **Crinum** [1] - 1934:44 critical [5] - 1896:31, 1897:46, 1902:8, 1913:24, 1942:22 critically [2] - 1948:16, 1949:29 cross [3] - 1882:18, 1882:21, 1882:22 cross-goaf [2] - 1882:18, 1882:22 **crux** [4] - 1903:15, 1903:16, 1914:25, 1914:26 cubed [1] - 1889:31 cubic [26] - 1878:30. 1878:41, 1879:19,

5 Transcript produced by Epiq

1918:40, 1920:19,

1879:22, 1879:37, 1880:10, 1881:34, 1883:37, 1887:15, 1887:34, 1887:36, 1888:17, 1889:45, 1890:4. 1894:39. 1896:30, 1930:39, 1937:25, 1952:38, 1953:1, 1953:8, 1953:21, 1954:11, 1954:14, 1965:18, 1965.31 cumulative [1] - 1889:30 cure [1] - 1930:27 curing [2] - 1929:35, 1931:2 curly [1] - 1949:24 current [1] - 1967:26 cursor [2] - 1891:36, 1941.15 curve [6] - 1878:34, 1908:18, 1908:40, 1909:13, 1909:16, 1933:19 curves [2] - 1933:14, 1933:21 customarily [1] - 1902:14 cut [17] - 1891:30, 1891:31, 1894:28, 1894:42, 1894:45, 1896:16, 1897:6. 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37, 1935:31, 1936:3. 1936:33, 1936:45, 1950:33 cut-through [17] -1891:30, 1891:31, 1894:28, 1894:42, 1894:45, 1896:16, 1897:6, 1920:9, 1920:17, 1920:23, 1932:37. 1935:31. 1936:3, 1936:33, 1936:45, 1950:33 cutting [3] - 1885:31, 1885:36, 1885:41 cutting" [1] - 1885:30 D daily [1] - 1937:4 damage [1] - 1919:37 danger [1] - 1910:37 dark [1] - 1894:17 data [30] - 1879:33, 1881:3, 1881:5, 1883:19, 1887:11, 1887:27, 1888:39, 1889:5, 1889:21, 1891:20, 1901:45, 1913:40, 1929:3,

1930:29, 1933:2,

1936:12, 1936:30,

1942:33, 1942:35,

1942:47, 1943:37,

1944:17, 1944:31,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

1944:36, 1945:1, 1945:19, 1946:35, 1946:43, 1952:19 dated [1] - 1883:16 dates [1] - 1874:2 days [2] - 1893:40, 1967:7 dead [2] - 1897:6, 1936:10 deal [3] - 1954:31, 1955:43, 1957:18 dealing [3] - 1947:38, 1949:46, 1957:36 dealt [3] - 1957:41, 1960:6, 1960:9 debatable [1] - 1921:2 decaying [1] - 1937:12 decision [1] - 1957:3 decisions [2] - 1945:29, 1945:43 decreased [1] - 1928:6 decreases [1] - 1884:13 decreasing [2] - 1900:23, 1928.3 deep [4] - 1900:9. 1901:37, 1902:28, 1910:1 deeper [2] - 1904:9, 1913:26 defensible [1] - 1887:42 deficiency [1] - 1944:10 deficit [1] - 1944:9 definite [1] - 1909:20 definitely [6] - 1902:19, 1933:15, 1934:47, 1945:16, 1957:14, 1958:38 deflection [1] - 1923:9 degassed [1] - 1921:40 degree [5] - 1872:24, 1872:29, 1909:17, 1936:40, 1950:11 degrees [14] - 1877:13, 1877:14. 1908:25. 1909:8, 1909:15, 1909:16, 1909:20, 1919:34, 1919:35, 1929:36, 1929:37, 1930:29, 1933:22 delay [1] - 1903:4 delays [2] - 1956:3, 1956:4 deliberate [1] - 1950:15 demonstrate [1] - 1939:36 denial [1] - 1918:46 departing [1] - 1953:35 dependent [1] - 1959:31 depict [3] - 1901:16, 1901:22, 1950:5 depicted [3] - 1881:2, 1900:27, 1924:47 depicting [1] - 1895:47 depleted [1] - 1934:3 depletes [1] - 1874:12 depletion [2] - 1934:1, 1936:25 depth [4] - 1880:4, 1880:35, 1888:47, 1889.9 depths [1] - 1888:41

derivation [1] - 1903:22 derives [1] - 1886:47 describe [2] - 1890:26, 1958:37 described [10] - 1878:20, 1888:22, 1917:44, 1922:25, 1924:43, 1927:9, 1930:28, 1943:47, 1950:14, 1950.19describing [1] - 1949:31 description [3] - 1885:45, 1912:27, 1921:16 design [16] - 1872:30, 1876:42, 1887:38, 1891:9, 1896:1, 1896:42, 1898:7, 1903:36, 1911:13, 1913:38, 1914:7, 1943:5, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:35, 1950:15 designed [7] - 1876:35, 1890:47, 1895:31, 1896:33, 1905:31, 1917:25, 1951:28 designing [3] - 1876:21, 1894:6, 1914:40 desirability [2] - 1891:45, 1893.17 desirable [5] - 1884:2. 1885:45, 1896:7, 1897:12, 1905:21 desorb [3] - 1877:30, 1878:33, 1884:38 desorbable [1] - 1889:8 desorbed [3] - 1877:18, 1878:6, 1878:30 desorption [1] - 1878:17 despite [1] - 1935:42 destress [1] - 1922:10 destroyed [1] - 1908:15 detail [4] - 1876:33, 1880:25, 1891:19, 1908.39 detailed [1] - 1873:24 details [1] - 1940:33 detect [2] - 1919:30, 1929:7 detectable [1] - 1900:1 detected [4] - 1919:27, 1919:31, 1919:47, 1930:38 detecting [3] - 1920:8, 1926:32, 1965:44 detection [9] - 1903:21, 1913:35, 1919:21, 1919:42, 1928:15, 1928:16, 1928:17, 1934:21. 1966:4 determine [1] - 1891:14 determined [3] - 1917:21, 1922:29, 1926:21 detriment [1] - 1953:24 developed [1] - 1876:34 device [1] - 1963:41 devices [4] - 1894:21,

1894:22, 1903:28, 1903:29 di [3] - 1885:31, 1885:40 diagram [8] - 1877:43, 1904:14, 1905:31, 1949:46, 1950:30, 1951:8, 1951:23, 1964:2 diagrams [6] - 1882:17, 1916:10, 1948:17, 1949:24, 1950:41, 1951:4 dials [1] - 1918:34 dictate [1] - 1899:38 diesel [7] - 1934:30. 1934:33, 1935:2, 1935:3, 1935:6, 1962:31 difference [12] - 1885:34, 1886:44, 1887:2, 1890:2, 1890:7, 1949:39, 1960:19, 1960:45, 1961:2, 1965:21, 1966:28 different [27] - 1874:30, 1877:10, 1877:11, 1877:12, 1878:28, 1881:23, 1887:3, 1888:40, 1895:27, 1900:2, 1904:25, 1917:25, 1917:26, 1917:28, 1918:20, 1918:25, 1918:28, 1927:31, 1939:18, 1939:22, 1940:16, 1947:30, 1949:21, 1949:22, 1957:1, 1957:6 different-shaped [1] -1874:30 differential [7] - 1892:8, 1899:37, 1903:46, 1904:6, 1904:9, 1914:11, 1914:16 differentials [1] - 1903:45 differentiate [2] - 1901:47, 1933:17 differentiated [1] -1894:22 differently [4] - 1949:9, 1956:19, 1956:27, 1956:31 difficult [9] - 1883:3, 1885:14, 1902:21, 1902:35, 1904:21, 1911:43. 1914:31. 1926.14 1946.29 difficulty [1] - 1947:40 dig [1] - 1907:21 dilute [1] - 1897:31 diluted [6] - 1880:14, 1902:27, 1906:31, 1920:6, 1930:39, 1933.21 dilutes [2] - 1918:40, 1929:5 diluting [1] - 1897:32 dilution [11] - 1881:31, 1902:29, 1911:13, 1911:17, 1918:35,

1920:23, 1928:6, 1929:5, 1955:22 dioxide [2] - 1918:35, 1918:37 dip [3] - 1922:29, 1922:31, 1923:34 dipped [2] - 1936:15, 1936:16 dips [2] - 1923:30, 1923:31 direction [10] - 1875:13, 1882:14, 1895:25, 1895:34, 1896:23, 1900:10, 1902:2, 1902:42, 1924:38, 1924:39 directional [2] - 1885:30, 1885:36 directly [5] - 1899:25, 1899:30, 1900:19, 1911:1, 1931:39 director [1] - 1872:20 disassociate [1] - 1939:11 discount [1] - 1918:44 discover [1] - 1921:32 discovered [1] - 1926:11 discuss [1] - 1916:10 discussed [2] - 1901:26, 1948:43 discussing [1] - 1946:46 discussion [6] - 1898:31, 1905:35. 1907:14. 1909:1, 1927:24, 1941:38 disruptions [1] - 1903:11 distance [8] - 1889:29, 1889:39, 1903:30, 1923:19, 1924:32, 1924:37, 1927:16, 1932:30 divide [1] - 1965:3 divided [2] - 1880:19, 1880:31 divorce [1] - 1939:25 document [19] - 1876:24, 1877:5, 1882:36, 1915:13, 1915:14, 1941:32, 1950:18, 1950:22, 1950:24, 1950:28, 1950:42, 1952:7, 1952:9, 1952:29. 1955:18. 1956:14, 1960:42, 1963:21, 1968:25 documentation [1] -1876:17 documents [3] - 1872:7, 1947:40, 1951:31 Dom [1] - 1947:47 done [26] - 1875:34, 1879:16, 1880:43, 1882:47, 1883:7, 1885:2, 1887:10, 1911:16, 1912:39, 1914:5, 1919:3, 1924:9, 1925:40, 1927:6,

Transcript produced by Epiq

1891:43, 1892:6,

1927:32, 1927:35, 1928:9, 1928:10, 1929:27, 1941:39, 1942:17, 1943:27, 1944:43, 1953:22, 1958.29 1967.32 door [5] - 1894:42, 1895:4, 1963:39, 1964:7, 1964.10dot [9] - 1881:13, 1881:27, 1882:24, 1886:42, 1916:11, 1927:22, 1928:14, 1930:33, 1962:20 dots [1] - 1906:15 double [2] - 1888:14, 1895:10 doubt [3] - 1913:13, 1917:42, 1934:47 doubts [1] - 1957:47 down [42] - 1873:15, 1873:17, 1874:12, 1876:38, 1877:7, 1883:26, 1885:40, 1889:34, 1889:37, 1891:3, 1891:41, 1893:6, 1894:26, 1894:43, 1896:15, 1897:1, 1897:30, 1897:32. 1898:1. 1898:6, 1901:24, 1902:1, 1907:29, 1908:27, 1909:18. 1911:40, 1913:4, 1919:30, 1921:3, 1923:38. 1923:39. 1928:4, 1936:17, 1936:26, 1936:39, 1937:27, 1954:29, 1954:30, 1956:14, 1959:17, 1964:39 downcast [3] - 1882:7, 1891:38, 1891:46 downcasting [1] - 1949:44 download [1] - 1963:20 downwards [2] - 1924:29, 1965:27 Dr [6] - 1943:27, 1943:43, 1944:30, 1945:5, 1946:40, 1954:12 dragged [1] - 1897:45 drain [16] - 1879:21, 1884:14, 1885:25, 1885:26, 1886:12, 1921:36, 1921:43, 1922:3, 1947:15, 1947:26, 1952:24, 1953:7, 1953:17, 1954:21, 1954:24, 1954:44 Drainage [2] - 1884:6, 1964:26 drainage [107] - 1876:42, 1877:38, 1879:23, 1879:24, 1879:26, 1879:47. 1880:9. 1880:18, 1880:22,

1880:30, 1880:41, 1881:14, 1882:26, 1882:42, 1882:46, 1883:3, 1884:13, 1884:18, 1884:21, 1884:23, 1885:1. 1885:8, 1885:18, 1885:46, 1886:1, 1886:14, 1886:20, 1886:29, 1886:36, 1886:41, 1887:6, 1887.30 1887.34 1887:39, 1887:47, 1888:3, 1888:22, 1888:23, 1888:27, 1890:15, 1890:22, 1890:31, 1891:2, 1891:4, 1904:33, 1904:34, 1905:27, 1914:41, 1914:43, 1915:2, 1915:4, 1915:13, 1915:17, 1915:26, 1915:29, 1915:32, 1915:33, 1915:43, 1915:45, 1916:4, 1916:5, 1920:36, 1921:31, 1921:40, 1921:46, 1922:4, 1922:5, 1922:9, 1922:13, 1937:39, 1937:40, 1937:41, 1937:43, 1937:44, 1937:47, 1938:3, 1938:5, 1938:8, 1938:9, 1938:18, 1938:20, 1940:44, 1941:1, 1943:5. 1946:47. 1952:22, 1953:10, 1953:25, 1953:29, 1953:41, 1954:8, 1954:14, 1954:31, 1954:34, 1954:46, 1955.8 1955.14 1958:2, 1961:33, 1962:15, 1964:36, 1965:3, 1965:4, 1965:39 drained [13] - 1879:8, 1879:10, 1879:39, 1882:33, 1882:42, 1884:8, 1885:22, 1885:23, 1921:47, 1922:7, 1947:6, 1955:12, 1965:2 draining [1] - 1915:36 drains [1] - 1915:37 dramatically [1] - 1940:44 drastic [1] - 1931:23 draw [4] - 1874:29, 1900:28, 1938:2, 1938:18 drawing [3] - 1906:14, 1906:16, 1950:7 drawn [3] - 1900:36, 1934:2, 1961:23 draws [2] - 1877:12, 1877:14 drill [2] - 1922:4, 1952:23 drilled [5] - 1886:10, -.24/03/2021 (21)

1922:25, 1922:27, 1922:28, 1952:24 drilling [2] - 1879:28, 1883:4 drive [1] - 1896:21 driven [1] - 1916:23 driving [1] - 1965:37 drop [1] - 1937:13 dropping [1] - 1927:15 drops [4] - 1923:38, 1923:39, 1936:26 due [11] - 1875:15, 1877:36, 1879:33, 1881:33, 1884:37, 1887:5, 1892:45, 1905:16, 1915:16, 1922:8, 1937:12 duplicating [1] - 1917:43 duplication [2] - 1903:24, 1917:23 during [4] - 1878:6, 1881:42, 1882:11, 1942:47 dust [4] - 1881:32, 1926:36, 1959:29, 1959:38 dusted [1] - 1959:39 Ε early [9] - 1874:2, 1906:35, 1907:6, 1909:28, 1916:19, 1916:21, 1919:24, 1941:27, 1941:28 easiest [1] - 1952:43 East [1] - 1873:21 easy [2] - 1945:31, 1945:32 echelons [1] - 1877:21 economic [12] - 1945:33, 1945:35, 1955:34, 1955:44, 1956:5, 1956:8. 1956:20. 1956:25, 1956:28, 1956:32, 1956:40, 1957:24 edge [4] - 1874:31, 1896:32, 1901:30, 1902:32 effect [9] - 1913:19, 1925:10, 1929:41, 1938:35, 1940:2, 1940:5, 1940:13, 1944:9, 1960:47 effective [2] - 1937:40, 1954:34 effectively [9] - 1879:10, 1879:30, 1897:8, 1929:23, 1949:35, 1950.7 1951.4 1951:29, 1951:37 effects [3] - 1910:23, 1925:17, 1925:18 efficacy [1] - 1904:33 efficiencies [1] - 1886:22 -7-

efficiency [23] - 1880:24, 1880:30, 1880:36, 1880:39, 1881:16, 1886:32, 1887:6, 1888:16, 1888:22, 1888:28, 1888:31, 1890:15, 1890:22, 1890:31, 1891:2, 1891:5, 1904:33, 1961:33, 1962:16, 1964:27, 1964:37, 1965:5, 1965:33 efficient [1] - 1888:23 eight [1] - 1947:14 either [8] - 1877:39, 1886:10, 1899:40, 1903:19, 1906:37, 1940:13, 1958:4, 1961:1 elaborate [2] - 1913:37, 1914:4 electrical [8] - 1872:30, 1925:25, 1925:37, 1925:39, 1925:45, 1925:47, 1926:5, 1926:14 electricity [6] - 1925:31, 1925:36, 1925:38, 1926:34, 1926:42, 1926.47 electronic [1] - 1872:31 element [3] - 1916:28, 1916:33, 1916:43 elevated [3] - 1901:7, 1962:26. 1962:27 elsewhere [2] - 1872:47, 1927:18 embark [1] - 1916:2 emission [19] - 1876:36, 1876:37, 1877:17, 1878:21, 1879:12, 1884:34, 1886:47, 1887:23, 1888:18, 1889:39, 1903:31, 1941:47, 1942:46, 1943:23, 1946:25, 1946:28, 1946:47, 1953:32. 1953:37 emissions [10] - 1879:35, 1883:27, 1883:37, 1885:10, 1885:24, 1890:28, 1952:18, 1955:23, 1956:3, 1966:13 emitted [1] - 1877:27 emitting [1] - 1906:40 emphasis [1] - 1895:44 empirical [2] - 1876:36, 1944:12 employed [1] - 1921:28 empty [1] - 1914:14 enacted [1] - 1876:3 enclose [1] - 1936:21 enclosure [5] - 1925:45, 1925:46, 1925:47, 1926:1, 1926:2 end [13] - 1877:30, 1878:7, 1885:11, 1891:23,

1895:23, 1895:32, 1895:41, 1899:47, 1905:39, 1915:9, 1968:12 ended [2] - 1945:7, 1945:8 ending [1] - 1960:17 endorsed [2] - 1910:37, 1915:14 ends [2] - 1877:18, 1960:17 Energy [1] - 1882:33 engaged [1] - 1873:27 engine [2] - 1934:31, 1935:3 engineer [2] - 1905:16, 1926:12 engineer's [1] - 1904:37 engineering [2] - 1872:31, 1926:13 engines [1] - 1962:32 enter [5] - 1897:23. 1900:32, 1902:41, 1938:19, 1938:30 entered [1] - 1872:8 entering [2] - 1905:39, 1930:38 entirely [4] - 1895:25, 1908:16, 1951:37, 1961:1 environment [7] -1877:32, 1898:39, 1907:39. 1908:2. 1947:20, 1949:31, 1958:15 environmental [2] -1956:11, 1957:1 environments [1] -1947:35 envisage [1] - 1930:34 equal [2] - 1932:11, 1932:12 equate [2] - 1965:28, 1965:33 equates [1] - 1965:17 equilibrium [6] - 1907:43, 1908:4, 1908:14, 1909:7, 1913:21 era [1] - 1919:29 erratic [1] - 1937:1 error [1] - 1942:9 escalation [1] - 1931:26 especially [2] - 1879:20, 1953:2 essence [1] - 1949:6 essentially [5] - 1899:8, 1937:13, 1942:28, 1948.33 1957.40 establish [2] - 1875:34, 1876:35 established [1] - 1908:14 establishing [1] - 1889:35 Establishment [1] -1871:18 estimated [1] - 1878:39 estimates [1] - 1954:12 et [6] - 1874:33, 1879:13,

Transcript produced by Epiq

1896:21, 1919:29, 1937.42 Ethylene [1] - 1932:11 ethylene [28] - 1919:19, 1919:21, 1919:25, 1919:26, 1919:30. 1919:31, 1919:32, 1919:33, 1919:39, 1919:42, 1919:46, 1920:4, 1920:5, 1920:9, 1932:13, 1934:18, 1934:21, 1934:31, 1934:34, 1934:46, 1934:47, 1935:6, 1935:14, 1962:25, 1962:26, 1962:33, 1962:40, 1962:43 ethylenes [1] - 1898:20 Europe [1] - 1944:4 evacuate [3] - 1913:44, 1919:2, 1932:24 evacuation [2] - 1932:10, 1932:23 event [40] - 1881:9, 1907:6, 1907:7, 1908:33, 1909:28, 1909:32, 1909:46, 1910:19, 1910:22, 1911:32, 1911:38, 1912:8, 1912:18, 1913:1, 1913:9, 1913:13, 1913:15, 1913:18, 1913:25. 1913:42, 1918:47, 1922:41, 1924:8, 1928:1, 1928:42. 1929:7, 1929:11, 1929:15, 1930:43, 1930:45, 1930:47. 1931:19, 1939:22, 1939:23, 1939:25, 1939:42, 1940:8, 1944:16, 1968:26 events [12] - 1907:27, 1907:30, 1907:31, 1918:13, 1918:14, 1920:30, 1924:15, 1924:46, 1927:17, 1939:8, 1939:28 eventually [1] - 1936:16 eventuate [1] - 1891:1 evidence [21] - 1872:8, 1885:31, 1888:45, 1925:25, 1926:17, 1927:28, 1927:35, 1929:30, 1935:19, 1939:3, 1941:27, 1943:33, 1945:46, 1950:4, 1952:39, 1959:19, 1960:19, 1961:44, 1962:25, 1968:6 evolution [3] - 1933:13, 1933:19, 1933:21 exacerbate [1] - 1908:34 exacerbated [1] - 1907:23 exactly [5] - 1892:36,

1924:9, 1928:30, 1938:4, 1945:28 EXAMINATION [5] -1872:14, 1941:20, 1951:45, 1960:33, 1963.5 example [20] - 1873:39, 1889:2, 1899:15, 1906:19, 1916:41, 1917:5, 1918:10, 1919:42, 1920:8, 1920:44, 1921:46, 1924:30, 1927:6, 1932:27, 1933:36, 1934:34, 1934:43, 1936:41, 1941:13, 1941:14 examples [1] - 1956:11 exceed [1] - 1907:40 exceedance [1] - 1904:31 exceedances [3] -1904:45, 1938:46, 1956:18 Excel [1] - 1940:28 except [2] - 1873:37, 1939:44 excess [1] - 1890:33 excessive [1] - 1939:19 excludes [1] - 1909:30 excluding [2] - 1879:13, 1909:36 exclusion [1] - 1930:1 excuse [1] - 1919:13 excused [2] - 1966:44, 1967.2 exercise [1] - 1897:22 exhaust [7] - 1882:5, 1882:13, 1899:13, 1899:15, 1923:18, 1935:5, 1949:42 exhausting [4] - 1882:3, 1892:1, 1892:31, 1924:24 exist [3] - 1903:28, 1903:30, 1963:33 existed [2] - 1929:44, 1963.33 existing [3] - 1875:43, 1882:42, 1913:32 exists [1] - 1914:18 exit [1] - 1938:29 exiting [1] - 1898:3 expand [1] - 1930:33 expanded [1] - 1963:42 expect [15] - 1884:40, 1889:33, 1893:38, 1914:40, 1924:31, 1935:38, 1937:8. 1937:10, 1937:11, 1940:44, 1942:32, 1944:8, 1945:23, 1946:39, 1967:35 expectation [4] - 1943:36, 1943:42, 1944:30. 1945.12 expectations [2] - 1942:2, 1942.19 -.24/03/2021 (21)-

expected [4] - 1887:24, 1889:8, 1890:31, 1942:9 expensive [3] - 1897:22, 1917:44, 1917:45 experience [2] - 1947:5, 1959.8 experiment [1] - 1966:29 expertise [1] - 1945:42 explain [29] - 1873:47, 1875:41, 1876:33, 1877:5, 1878:10, 1878:25, 1880:24, 1882:9, 1882:17, 1886.8 1887.14 1888:21, 1894:10, 1894:14, 1895:38, 1900:7, 1908:38, 1909:26, 1913:5, 1914:7, 1914:24, 1917:1, 1918:10, 1923:22, 1925:5, 1925:8, 1925:43, 1934:29, 1962:36 explained [3] - 1924:46, 1934:25, 1942:6 explaining [1] - 1924:28 explains [5] - 1916:14, 1923:24, 1925:3, 1944:13 explanation [1] - 1942:7 explode [2] - 1874:3, 1874:20 explosibility [2] - 1874:3, 1874.32 explosible [23] - 1874:25, 1874:26, 1874:35, 1898:18, 1898:22, 1898:25, 1898:27, 1900:16, 1901:12, 1905:2, 1905:19, 1911:31, 1911:37, 1912:47, 1913:20, 1913:21, 1924:44, 1925:5, 1925:20, 1925:46, 1929:18, 1959:21, 1959:28 explosion [8] - 1890:40, 1924:45, 1924:46, 1929:16, 1938:46, 1959:29. 1959:37. 1959:38 Explosion [1] - 1948:30 explosions [6] - 1872:45, 1875:27. 1875:29. 1910:18, 1910:25, 1926:4 expressed [2] - 1928:32, 1934:9 expressing [1] - 1878:28 extended [1] - 1962:40 extent [8] - 1879:40, 1882:27, 1882:33, 1882:43, 1918:37, 1920:6, 1928:37, 1952:24 extra [1] - 1953:46

1886:15 extracted [1] - 1901:31 extracting [3] - 1879:29, 1948:1, 1954:43 extraction [9] - 1878:7, 1879:29, 1881:43, 1882:11. 1886:13. 1910:26, 1942:33, 1942:45, 1943:1 extremely [7] - 1893:43, 1897:21, 1908:24, 1909:45, 1922:19, 1927:33, 1938:29 F face [61] - 1880:11, 1881:31, 1881:33. 1882:15, 1884:39, 1885:38, 1885:40, 1887:1, 1887:37. 1889:29, 1889:32, 1889:41, 1892:7, 1894:33, 1894:34, 1895:23, 1895:33, 1895:43, 1896:20, 1897:23, 1897:24, 1899:2, 1899:31, 1899:32, 1899:35, 1899:37, 1899:39, 1899:47, 1900:2, 1901:5, 1901:21, 1901:38, 1902:20, 1904:3, 1904:6, 1904:7, 1904:10, 1904:30, 1904:41, 1904:43, 1905:10, 1905:20, 1906:11, 1910:26, 1912:26, 1912:28, 1912:42, 1914:17, 1920:13, 1922:6, 1922:30, 1924:6, 1924:13, 1929:12, 1931:13, 1932:30, 1938:21, 1939:14, 1967:22, 1967:33 faces [3] - 1896:5, 1896:7, 1899:24 fact [21] - 1883:16, 1891:18, 1909:4, 1919:31, 1926:17, 1926:45, 1929:16, 1935:42, 1939:9, 1942:18, 1944:3, 1945:6, 1947:13, 1948:1, 1949:40, 1951:12, 1951:27, 1960:17, 1962:33, 1964:2 factor [10] - 1874:29, 1874:35, 1875:25, 1875:30, 1904:28, 1908:31, 1908:32, 1918:39, 1938:25, 1966.17 factors [5] - 1903:40, 1937:41, 1957:1,

1959:24, 1959:36 facts [4] - 1900:7, 1957:35, 1957:40, 1957:47 fail [1] - 1926:13 failed [2] - 1926:21, 1947:31 failure [2] - 1917:29, 1939:21 Fair [3] - 1877:7, 1945:7, 1955:11 fair [1] - 1921:7 fairly [8] - 1889:40, 1902:15, 1908:33, 1922:15, 1927:14, 1936:24, 1937:1, 1941:6 fairness [1] - 1963:14 fall [17] - 1905:9, 1905:18, 1912:37, 1912:41, 1912:47, 1913:12, 1913:19, 1924:43, 1925:3, 1925:5, 1925:9, 1925:12, 1925:17, 1929:18, 1939:4, 1939:19, 1939:32 fallen [3] - 1924:4, 1925:12, 1936:17 falling [1] - 1949:11 false [1] - 1940:15 familiar [2] - 1916:24, 1916.45 familiarity [4] - 1873:22, 1873:32, 1873:35 fan [22] - 1882:1, 1882:2, 1882:3, 1882:5, 1882:13, 1891:38, 1891:46, 1899:13, 1923:11, 1923:14, 1923:18, 1923:34, 1923:38, 1924:21, 1924:26, 1924:27, 1924:31, 1938:28, 1949:35, 1949:40, 1949:42 fans [6] - 1882:4, 1923:33, 1923:46, 1924:13, 1949:39, 1949:44 far [9] - 1875:34, 1881:25, 1908:19, 1914:5, 1929:34, 1931:28, 1939:7. 1940:38. 1965:46 fashion [1] - 1889:34 fast [1] - 1897:40 fault [1] - 1947:47 favour [2] - 1887:38, 1932:8 features [1] - 1949:31 fell [1] - 1936:30 Fenoflex [3] - 1930:18, 1930:20, 1930:21 few [11] - 1877:31, 1886.38 1896.31 1903:3, 1903:4, 1907:27, 1907:30, 1907:31, 1909:8, 1941:33

-8 Transcript produced by Epiq

extract [2] - 1879:4,

figure [21] - 1874:41, 1875:42, 1880:32, 1880:35, 1883:30, 1886:35, 1887:22, 1887:27, 1887:34, 1888:13. 1888:33. 1888:36, 1889:45, 1890:8, 1921:10, 1937:33, 1952:38, 1954:11, 1954:23, 1962:7, 1965:34 figures [5] - 1878:25, 1889:40, 1889:41, 1890:44, 1962:9 fill [1] - 1922:34 finalised [1] - 1967:41 finally [1] - 1959:42 financial [3] - 1955:33, 1955:44, 1956:40 financial/commercial [1] -1955:24 finished [3] - 1911:29, 1940:19, 1944:41 fire [1] - 1926:36 first [37] - 1872:3, 1872:34, 1876:24, 1878:27, 1879:18, 1881:13. 1885:16. 1886:28, 1886:42, 1894:14, 1898:26, 1900:7. 1901:18. 1908:38, 1916:11, 1919:41, 1920:43, 1922:45, 1926:4. 1929:45, 1936:11, 1941:25, 1941:38, 1943.13 1947.31 1948:22, 1948:23, 1949:24, 1952:4, 1952:47, 1954:27, 1955:28, 1957:18, 1958:17, 1961:25, 1965:43, 1968:24 firstly [4] - 1893:18, 1907:19, 1932:1, 1949.20 fit [1] - 1891:14 five [3] - 1912:11, 1918:24, 1921:42 flameproof [4] - 1925:41, 1925:44, 1926:25, 1926:27 flameproofing [4] -1926.8 1926.10 1926:16, 1926:21 flammable [1] - 1910:21 flatten [2] - 1878:35, 1884:41 flattened [1] - 1884:41 flaw [2] - 1928:25, 1946:25 flawed [7] - 1904:20, 1916:13, 1918:32, 1938:36, 1942:25, 1942:28, 1966:14 flaws [3] - 1918:25, 1918:26 flood [1] - 1909:32

floor [3] - 1878:38, 1878:40, 1885:38 flopped [1] - 1922:19 flow [23] - 1880:21, 1884:15, 1884:28, 1886:29. 1893:21. 1894:38, 1895:33. 1899:4, 1901:42, 1907:39, 1908:4, 1910:6, 1910:7, 1910:11, 1912:41, 1914:15, 1924:6, 1924:39, 1928:5. 1938.15 flowing [4] - 1947:42, 1948:7, 1951:18, 1960:16 flows [4] - 1886:23, 1895:24, 1898:10, 1914:28 fluctuate [1] - 1937:12 fluctuation [1] - 1936:42 Flugge [16] - 1876:29, 1876:33, 1876:44, 1877:1, 1877:9, 1877:12, 1877:39, 1877:40, 1878:4. 1879:1, 1881:25, 1942:24, 1942:28, 1943:44, 1944:10. 1944.13 focus [4] - 1872:29, 1872:42, 1961:26, 1962:20 follow [2] - 1945:29, 1954:13 following [1] - 1942:44 foot [1] - 1927:22 force [4] - 1896:20, 1949:35, 1949:39, 1949:40 forces [1] - 1905:9 forcing [8] - 1882:2, 1882:4, 1891:41, 1923:14, 1923:33, 1923:34, 1923:36, 1949.36 forecast [3] - 1885:10. 1885:24, 1952:18 forever [1] - 1900:26 forget [1] - 1927:7 forgive [2] - 1948:15, 1955:39 forth [1] - 1894:11 fortuitously [1] - 1948:1 forwards [1] - 1949:23 four [7] - 1919:8, 1919:20, 1924:15, 1932:21, 1932:22, 1932:23, 1949:25 fourth [1] - 1883:26 fracture [1] - 1922:10 fractured [4] - 1901:20, 1901:32, 1901:39, 1901:41 frame [2] - 1921:35, 1921:44

.24/03/2021 (21)-

frames [1] - 1893:28	
FRAS [1] - 1926:37	
free [9] - 1918:33,	
1918:34, 1927:40,	
1927:46, 1928:11,	
1939:43, 1939:44,	
1939:47, 1940:3	
frequent [1] - 1903:5	
<b>fresh</b> [17] - 1892:24,	
1892:25, 1892:37,	
1895:32, 1898:4,	
1899:8, 1900:45,	
1901:38, 1901:47,	
1902:1, 1931:7, 1931:9,	
1931:17, 1931:19,	
1935:46, 1936:38,	
1937:3	
frictional [4] - 1927:4,	
1927:5, 1927:10,	
1927:17	
FRIDAY [1] - 1968:40	
Friday [7] - 1967:11,	
1967:17, 1967:41,	
1967:43, 1968:13,	
1968:32, 1968:37	
friend [2] - 1954:41,	
1967:34	
friends [1] - 1929:40	
fringe [21] - 1894:11,	
1898:43, 1899:32,	
1900:11, 1900:27,	
1900:34, 1900:42,	
1900:44, 1902:13,	
1903:40, 1904:3,	
1904:18, 1904:30,	
1904:35, 1904:40,	
1904:43, 1905:37,	
1905:41, 1906:5,	
1906:12	
fuel [1] - 1874:19	
<b>full</b> [4] - 1872:16, 1893:20,	
1923:9, 1945:42	
full-scale [1] - 1923:9	
fully [2] - 1879:8, 1964:9	
function [1] - 1917:47	
functional [1] - 1917:2	
future [1] - 1944:42	
G	
game [1] - 1945:19	
<b>gas</b> [186] - 1872:44,	
1876:36, 1876:42,	
1877:16, 1877:17,	
1877:22, 1877:26,	
1877:29, 1877:31,	
1877:37, 1878:7,	
1878:14, 1878:17, 1878:18, 1878:21	
1878:18, 1878:21,	
1878:46, 1879:1,	
1879:9, 1879:12,	
1879:29, 1879:30,	
1879:35, 1880:18,	
1880:26, 1880:32,	
1881:10, 1883:12,	
1883.27 1883.37	

1884:34, 1884:38, 1884:44, 1885:1, 1885:8, 1885:9, 1885:18, 1885:19, 1885:43, 1886:15, 1886.43 1887.30 1888:6, 1888:18, 1888:25, 1888:40, 1888:46, 1889:1, 1889:4, 1889:7, 1889:9, 1889:21, 1889:25, 1889.31 1889.39 1890:9, 1890:28, 1890:30, 1890:33, 1890:45, 1891:3, 1893:5, 1893:21, 1897:34, 1897:39, 1898:12, 1898:13, 1898:33, 1898:43, 1899:7, 1899:32, 1900:8, 1900:11, 1900:27, 1900:34, 1900:41, 1900:42, 1900:44, 1902:32, 1902:34, 1902:39, 1903:21, 1903:31, 1904:2, 1904:18, 1904:28, 1904:29, 1904:30, 1904:31, 1904:34, 1904:40, 1904:42, 1904:43, 1904:44, 1905:37, 1906:4, 1906:5, 1906:21, 1909:23, 1910:21, 1910:24, 1911:7, 1913:40, 1914:3. 1914:6. 1914:10, 1914:25, 1914:28, 1914:34, 1914:35, 1914:36, 1914:44, 1915:17, 1915:32, 1916:4, 1916.12 1916.14 1916:17, 1916:23, 1916:36, 1916:37, 1916:38, 1916:40, 1917:6, 1917:13, 1917:15, 1917:21, 1917:33, 1919:21, 1919:29, 1920:3, 1920:31, 1920:44, 1921:11, 1929:3, 1933:1, 1933:13, 1936:12, 1937:23, 1937:29. 1937:41. 1937:44, 1937:47, 1938:2, 1938:8, 1938:12, 1938:13. 1938:19, 1938:20, 1938:29, 1938:32, 1938:42. 1939:10. 1939:11, 1939:13, 1939:29, 1939:30, 1939:33, 1941:47,

1942:29, 1942:46,

1943:4, 1943:23,

1944:27, 1946:25,

1946:28, 1946:47,

1948:1, 1948:8, 1948:9, 1952:17, 1952:19, 1953:20, 1953:32, 1953:37, 1955:22, 1956:3, 1956:4, 1957:37. 1960:47 gases [9] - 1898:19, 1898:20, 1902:25, 1909:34. 1909:35. 1909:40, 1917:24, 1929:5, 1961:1 gassy [3] - 1901:13, 1905:1, 1908:2 gather [2] - 1909:11, 1942:32 general [5] - 1874:42, 1892:7, 1893:28, 1905:38, 1951:34 generalising [1] - 1914:12 generally [13] - 1881:25, 1882:46, 1892:15, 1893:36, 1893:37, 1894:18, 1904:3, 1919:34, 1925:44, 1937:40, 1939:18, 1959:5, 1961:42 generate [5] - 1901:34, 1925:31, 1926:38, 1926:41, 1936:23 generated [6] - 1881:21, 1882:36, 1890:29, 1890:46, 1902:27, 1907:34 generating [1] - 1935:5 generation [2] - 1907:40, 1934:46 genuine [2] - 1892:2, 1892.5 GeoGAS [5] - 1880:44, 1881:9. 1881:22. 1882:41, 1883:8 geology [2] - 1872:31, 1942:29 geophysics [1] - 1872:31 George [1] - 1871:37 geotechnical [3] -1881:24, 1905:16, 1946:17 geotechnics [1] - 1924:1 Germany [1] - 1876:34 Given [1] - 1941:46 given [14] - 1876:18, 1884:15, 1885:3, 1887:11, 1911:16, 1922:37, 1922:42, 1925:29, 1930:35, 1930:36, 1935:40, 1954:44, 1959:19, 1960:4 GL [1] - 1889:6 GM [1] - 1885:1 GMS [6] - 1900:20, 1927:14, 1927:16, 1954:43, 1955:9, 1959:45 goaf [239] - 1874:21, 1875:5, 1875:7,

\_\_\_\_\_9\_\_\_\_ Transcript produced by Epiq

1883:27. 1883:37.

1884:8, 1884:13,

1875:10, 1875:11,	1914:40, 1914:43,	graphic [1] - 1876:44	1956:31, 1957:4,	1960:16, 1962:9
1876:20, 1877:18,	1915:2, 1915:4,	graphical [1] - 1905:40	1957:7, 1957:15, 1958:4	high-flowing [3] -
1877:31, 1878:8,	1915:12, 1915:26,	graphs [4] - 1927:42,	hazards [6] - 1898:29,	1947:42, 1948:7,
1878:18, 1878:47,	1915:41, 1915:42,	1927:43, 1927:47,	1914:32, 1955:33,	1960:16
1879:46, 1880:9,	1916:16, 1919:22,	1935:29	1956:39, 1957:23,	higher [34] - 1878:32,
1881:14, 1882:11,	1920:18, 1920:35,	great [2] - 1879:40,	1958:11	1878:34, 1884:14,
1882:18, 1882:22,	1920:38, 1920:39,	1950:25	head [1] - 1895:24	1884:28, 1884:29,
1884:17, 1884:21,	1920:41, 1921:13,	greater [4] - 1890:20,	heading [38] - 1892:35,	1884:37, 1887:27,
1884:23, 1884:24,	1921:16, 1921:24,	1932:11, 1932:12,	1893:6, 1893:10,	1888:13, 1889:3,
1884:27, 1884:30,	1921:27, 1922:18,	1959:25	1894:18, 1894:29,	1889:41, 1891:2,
1885:45, 1886:29,	1922:22, 1922:23,	greatest [2] - 1885:10,	1894:32, 1894:34,	1892:21, 1895:41,
1886:42, 1887:30,	1922:24, 1923:15,	1952:18	1894:41, 1894:44,	1900:14, 1900:24,
1891:27, 1891:34,	1924:4, 1924:43,	greatest" [1] - 1885:25	1894:45, 1895:17,	1904:28, 1908:4,
1892:5, 1892:10,	1925:3, 1925:5, 1925:6,	greatly [1] - 1968:22	1895:26, 1896:9,	1908:5, 1908:45,
1892:19, 1892:21,	1925:9, 1925:11,	green [8] - 1874:16,	1896:10, 1896:34,	1909:4, 1909:6,
1892:22, 1892:24,	1925:16, 1925:17,	1894:34, 1894:35,	1897:2, 1897:6, 1897:9,	1912:22, 1913:24,
1892:28, 1892:34,	1925:19, 1925:20,		1897:14, 1897:31,	1913:28, 1930:44,
1892:41, 1894:11,	1925:21, 1927:14,	1934:39, 1934:41,	1897:41, 1898:5,	1953:43, 1953:45,
1894:17, 1894:28,	1927:39, 1929:18,	1935:1, 1935:9, 1962:31	1902:40, 1910:37,	1954:15, 1954:18,
1895:7, 1895:37,	1930:38, 1931:7,	greenhouse [1] - 1903:30	1910:42, 1911:8,	1954:19, 1954:20,
1896:14, 1896:15,	1931:22, 1931:42,	<b>grey</b> [2] - 1894:16,	1911:9, 1911:11,	1957:8, 1959:40,
1896:32, 1897:8,	1932:34, 1932:40,	1894:17	1911:18, 1948:29,	1965:29
1897:39, 1898:3,	1933:35, 1934:21,	<b>Grosvenor</b> [21] - 1873:28,	1949:3, 1959:43,	highest [2] - 1880:35,
1898:10, 1898:32,	1934:35, 1934:36,	1873:32, 1873:37,	1961:22, 1963:10,	1900:9
1898:36, 1898:39,	1934:40, 1935:15,	1876:16, 1879:36,	1963:34	highlights [1] - 1966:31
1899:20, 1899:36,	1935:17, 1935:21,	1881:36, 1887:7,	headings [1] - 1914:13	highly [2] - 1907:1, 1907:4
1899:40, 1900:9,	1935:39, 1936:4,	1896:38, 1897:18,	heads [1] - 1894:33	<b>Hill</b> [2] - 1877:7, 1945:7
1900:18, 1900:27,	1936:20, 1936:21,	1902:13, 1902:47,	Health [2] - 1871:15,	Hills [1] - 1955:11
1900:32, 1900:34,	1936:34, 1937:9,	1903:46, 1907:22,	1876:3	hindsight [2] - 1881:21,
1900:40, 1901:7,	1937:10, 1937:24,	1915:1, 1928:37,	health [1] - 1893:44	1927:34
1901:11, 1901:30,	1937:26, 1937:27,	1943:19, 1944:21,	hear [1] - 1967:22	historical [1] - 1966:11
1901:37, 1901:44,	1937:47, 1938:3,	1958:11, 1959:14,	heard [5] - 1885:30,	history [6] - 1910:25,
1902:3, 1902:5,	1938:8, 1938:9,	1961:38, 1962:10	1888:44, 1925:25,	
1902:13, 1902:21,	1938:16, 1938:19,	<b>Grosvenor's</b> [2] - 1888:27,	1945:4, 1965:46	1926:6, 1959:45,
1902:22, 1902:23,	1938:30, 1938:33,	1889:21	heat [7] - 1894:27,	1960:5, 1960:9, 1966:21
1902:25, 1902:28,	1939:4, 1939:13,	<b>grounds</b> [6] - 1955:37,	1907:34, 1907:35,	hmm [2] - 1928:34,
1902:32, 1902:36,	1939:19, 1939:21,	1955:45, 1956:1,		1936:46
1902:40, 1903:1,	1939:29, 1939:32,	1956:10, 1956:41,	1907:40, 1909:13, 1909:31, 1909:36	hold [3] - 1872:24,
1903:9, 1903:10,	1939:33, 1939:39,	1957:31	heated [1] - 1909:15	1943:10, 1960:47
1903:15, 1903:17,	1940:34, 1944:23,	group [1] - 1957:2		holding [1] - 1941:14 hole [5] - 1922:31, 1930:5,
1903:25, 1904:1,	1944:40, 1947:41,	<b>GU</b> [3] - 1882:28, 1882:43	heating [6] - 1929:24,	
1904:2, 1904:7, 1904:9,	1958:2, 1964:36,	guaranteed [1] - 1921:43	1931:1, 1934:26, 1935:15, 1966:18,	1930:11, 1937:44,
1904:10, 1904:12,	1964:37, 1965:2,	guards [1] - 1926:36		1938:11
1904:17, 1904:18,	1965:3, 1965:25,	guess [1] - 1892:30	1966:38	holes [14] - 1879:28,
1904:24, 1904:25,	1965:33, 1965:38,	guesswork [1] - 1957:9	held [1] - 1957:47	1880:41, 1922:4,
1904:26, 1904:42,	1966:13	guilty [1] - 1911:47	hell [1] - 1920:29	1922:5, 1922:10,
1904:43, 1905:3,	Goaf [2] - 1884:6, 1964:26	· · ·	help [1] - 1949:30	1922:13, 1922:25,
1905:8, 1905:9,	goafing [1] - 1903:11	Н	helped [1] - 1923:45	1922:27, 1930:11,
1905:10, 1905:18,	<b>goafs</b> [4] - 1886:46,		helpful [1] - 1948:17	1937:42, 1938:10,
1905:28, 1905:32,	1899:1, 1912:12,	halt [1] - 1909:39	high [40] - 1874:20,	1938:14, 1952:20
1905:33, 1905:34,	1914:13	hand [9] - 1872:4,	1875:14, 1879:20,	HOLLIDAY [6] - 1960:33,
1905:39, 1905:41,	goal [1] - 1931:45	1874:10, 1877:46,	1890:38, 1891:5,	1960:35, 1962:47,
1906:3, 1906:7,	Goonyella [7] - 1877:8,	1891:37, 1893:7,	1892:36, 1897:41,	1967:40, 1967:45, 1968:19
1906:10, 1906:12,	1882:43, 1886:11,	1899:44, 1902:37,	1898:21, 1899:9,	Holliday [3] - 1967:34,
1906:15, 1906:16,	1886:16, 1889:3,	1916:42, 1940:41	1899:44, 1900:13,	1967:37, 1968:14
1906:24, 1906:45,	1889:6, 1907:23	handle [1] - 1881:15	1900:46, 1900:47,	
1906:46, 1907:4,	gradient [2] - 1908:41	handwritten [1] - 1915:9	1901:18, 1901:27,	Holt [4] - 1954:41,
1907:5, 1907:7,	gradual [1] - 1889:42	hanging [1] - 1904:24	1902:6, 1908:1, 1908:13, 1908:24,	1960:36, 1961:5, 1968:14
1907:15, 1907:25,	gradually [2] - 1889:39,	hard [8] - 1920:36,	1909:45, 1914:10,	HOLT [6] - 1941:20,
1907:44, 1907:46,	1899:14	1922:38, 1939:11,	1914:12, 1914:15,	1941:22, 1951:3,
1907:47, 1908:1,	Graham's [1] - 1918:31	1939:14, 1940:45,	1914:12, 1914:13,	
1910:1, 1911:1,	grant [1] - 1960:21	1941:2, 1941:5, 1947:26	1930:35, 1930:36,	1951:41, 1960:15, 1968:17
1912:13, 1912:14,	<b>GRANT</b> [1] - 1960:23	harder [3] - 1884:18,	1935:40, 1940:40,	homotropal [1] - 1894:32
1912:36, 1912:42,	graph [8] - 1884:32,	1884:22, 1884:23	1941:10, 1942:13,	Honours [1] - 1872:24
1912:46, 1913:12,	1889:28, 1890:19,	Hardly [1] - 1943:34	1947:42, 1948:7,	
1913:19, 1913:26,	1922:45, 1939:38,	hazard [8] - 1955:23,	1948:33, 1953:2,	hope [8] - 1942:6, 1942:39, 1946:28
1914:14, 1914:22,	1961:26, 1961:27,	1955:36, 1956:19,	1958:1, 1959:39,	1942:39, 1946:28, 1946:39, 1947:19,
1914:23, 1914:27,	1961:28			1070.00, 1071.10,
. 24/03/2		10		
27/03/2		script produced by E		
	Iran	script produced by El	סומ	

Transcript produced by Epiq © Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1947:21, 1947:29, 1967.22 horizon [1] - 1922:29 horizontal [4] - 1877:13, 1922:18, 1922:22, 1922.24 horizontally [2] - 1894:20, 1931:38 horrifies [1] - 1926:32 HPI [1] - 1904:31 HPIs [9] - 1938:45, 1939:8, 1939:10, 1939:18, 1939:23, 1939:26, 1939:31, 1954:1, 1956:4 human [6] - 1908:31, 1912:40, 1912:44, 1916:28, 1916:33, 1916:43 humans [1] - 1897:25 hundred [3] - 1906:21, 1937:22. 1938:5 Hunter [16] - 1872:1, 1908:10, 1936:5, 1945:24, 1945:47, 1951:22, 1952:5, 1952:8, 1952:29, 1952:45, 1961:28, 1962:30, 1963:3, 1966:43, 1967:16, 1968.5 HUNTER [24] - 1872:3. 1872:10, 1872:14, 1872:16, 1907:10, 1910:28, 1910:35, 1921:26, 1931:41, 1940:18, 1940:26, 1941:18, 1963:5, 1963:7, 1964:16, 1966:46, 1967:9, 1967:14, 1967:19, 1967:31, 1968:3, 1968:8, 1968:30, 1968.34 Hunter's [2] - 1949:7, 1952:33 hydrogen [1] - 1934:18 hypothesis [3] - 1898:44, 1900:7, 1925:18 I idea [3] - 1877:16, 1897:9, 1954:4 ideal [1] - 1875:6 ideally [1] - 1938:19 identification [1] -

1951:23

1951:17

identified [10] - 1872:7,

1909:28, 1916:19,

1919:14, 1919:24,

1926:24, 1928:24,

identify [5] - 1903:25,

1904:20, 1932:33,

1944:26, 1952:21

identifying [5] - 1903:1,

1932:19, 1950:6,

1903:17, 1916:20, 1921:36. 1936:13 ignitable [1] - 1926:38 ignition [26] - 1896:22, 1898:22, 1906:6, 1913:10, 1913:19, 1913:33, 1914:18, 1924:35, 1924:45, 1925:4, 1925:22, 1925:24, 1925:26, 1926:1, 1926:5, 1926:6, 1926:18, 1927:4, 1927:5, 1927:10, 1927:17, 1927:23, 1929:11, 1929:44, 1959:28 ignore [1] - 1906:21 imagination [1] - 1934:32 imbalance [1] - 1907:34 immediate [2] - 1899:36, 1929.41 immediately [7] - 1904:26, 1906.29 1906.34 1931:6, 1931:14, 1931:29, 1937:12 impact [3] - 1914:36, 1956:5, 1956:9 implement [2] - 1945:32, 1961:9 implication [1] - 1884:12 implies [1] - 1929:16 importance [1] - 1902:5 important [7] - 1893:43, 1894:23, 1900:44, 1917:46, 1932:11, 1937:21, 1962:45 importantly [1] - 1946:34 impractical [1] - 1938:22 impression [2] - 1944:35, 1965:46 inadequate [1] - 1955:21 inadvisable [1] - 1902:20 inbye [6] - 1881:43, 1882:11, 1882:12, 1891:23, 1896:32, 1897:7 incident [10] - 1879:38, 1880:3, 1887:17, 1901:34, 1902:11, 1909:37, 1912:26, 1928:17, 1930:35, 1948.36 incidents [3] - 1890:39, 1890:44, 1929:26 include [2] - 1908:29, 1914:41 included [2] - 1906:29, 1927:22 includes [2] - 1873:39, 1933:37 including [3] - 1883:23, 1945:7, 1961:5 inconsistent [2] - 1924:42, 1951:6 incorporates [1] - 1949:43 incorporating [1] - 1945:7 increase [22] - 1875:25,

1875:30, 1883:41, 1888:46, 1889:8, 1889:40, 1889:42, 1891:4, 1897:42, 1907:41, 1907:42, 1909:10. 1910:20. 1910:21, 1910:23, 1910:24, 1915:34, 1920:39, 1924:6, 1924:11, 1924:30, 1928:12 increased [13] - 1883:44, 1887:18, 1902:8, 1904:29, 1907:42, 1913:16, 1915:3, 1915:16, 1915:17, 1915:35, 1915:40, 1936:29, 1948:9 increases [7] - 1900:21, 1904:8, 1908:41, 1909:3, 1922:11, 1928:7. 1936:24 increasing [9] - 1889:39, 1900:18, 1904:41, 1908:43, 1909:38, 1920:37, 1920:38, 1928:1, 1928:2 indeed [4] - 1945:18, 1947:34. 1948:7. 1962:7 independent [1] - 1917:23 independently [3] -1917:25, 1917:26, 1917.27 indicate [3] - 1906:28, 1967:16, 1968:11 indicated [3] - 1941:32, 1942:13, 1960:40 indicates [3] - 1909:11, 1909:12. 1930:29 indicating [7] - 1874:10, 1874:37, 1875:8, 1877:30, 1878:6, 1893:7, 1899:47 indicating) [1] - 1963:23 indication [1] - 1919:6 indications [1] - 1932:22 indicator [8] - 1918:7. 1918:15, 1918:17, 1919:7, 1919:14, 1919:16, 1928:22, 1928:25 indicators [11] - 1906:41, 1906:45, 1913:36, 1916:13. 1918:20. 1918:24, 1918:30, 1918:44, 1929:4, 1932:9. 1938:36 indicting [1] - 1877:38 indirect [1] - 1925:17 induced [1] - 1908:47 industry [4] - 1893:37. 1902:46, 1907:22, 1962.9 inert [9] - 1874:13, 1874:16, 1874:19, 1909:34, 1909:35, 1909:39, 1937:24,

1938:32, 1938:42 inertisation [11] - 1913:41, 1918:38, 1918:39, 1928:33, 1928:36, 1938:41, 1939:37, 1939:45, 1940:1, 1940:2, 1958:1 inertise [1] - 1909:39 inertised [2] - 1928:46, 1928:47 inevitable [3] - 1901:11, 1905:1, 1905:14 inevitably [1] - 1938:18 information [4] - 1875:26. 1909:19, 1961:4, 1966:12 infrastructure [1] -1886:20 ingress [2] - 1928:5, 1938.33 initiated [2] - 1912:44, 1922:5 initiating [1] - 1929:24 injected [2] - 1928:42, 1931:12 injecting [1] - 1928:43 injection [1] - 1938:32 injured [1] - 1967:23 injustice [1] - 1942:7 INQUIRY [2] - 1871:11, 1968:39 Inquiry [1] - 1871:18 inrush [1] - 1939:13 inseam [2] - 1921:39, 1933:35 inside [4] - 1924:18, 1925:45, 1925:47, 1926:1 insist [1] - 1957:30 inspected [1] - 1961:17 inspections [1] - 1926:24 install [1] - 1917:45 installed [3] - 1891:38, 1894:3, 1917:27 instantaneous [1] -1923:3 instructions [1] - 1967:40 instrument [2] - 1903:23, 1916:42 insulator [1] - 1908:30 intake [5] - 1892:13, 1892:22, 1894:19, 1896:47, 1911:13 integration [1] - 1944:41 integrity [1] - 1917:2 intended [6] - 1875:24, 1895:39, 1922:7, 1950:5, 1950:20, 1951.17 intending [1] - 1895:22 intensity [1] - 1966:38 intent [1] - 1914:13 intentions [1] - 1910:7 interest [1] - 1928:33 interested [1] - 1961:11 interests [1] - 1953:18 internal [1] - 1945:41

interpretation [1] -1936:12 interrupt [1] - 1964:29 intersected [1] - 1947:47 intervention [2] - 1908:32, 1912:40 introduce [4] - 1909:34, 1909:40, 1916:33, 1916:34 introduced [1] - 1916:43 introduces [1] - 1916:28 introducing [1] - 1915:41 introduction [4] - 1926:29, 1926:30, 1939:39. 1957:42 inverse [1] - 1918:21 investigation [1] - 1962:42 investigations [2] -1962:35, 1967:28 involve [2] - 1883:19, 1904:31 involved [6] - 1918:14, 1929:32, 1932:2, 1938:46, 1944:43, 1944:44 involvement[1] - 1929:23 involves [3] - 1924:12, 1937:47, 1939:18 Iran [1] - 1873:3 Iraq [1] - 1873:3 Irrespirable [1] - 1910:38 irrespirable [9] - 1910:44, 1911:4, 1911:10, 1911:18, 1911:25, 1951:23, 1951:38, 1963:11, 1963:28 ish [1] - 1965:27 isotopic [1] - 1877:37 issue [10] - 1893:30, 1893:43, 1925:26, 1928:33. 1929:21. 1932:17, 1932:26, 1948:43, 1950:41, 1951:19 issued [1] - 1943:18 issues [9] - 1914:46, 1939:15, 1945:36, 1946:46. 1947:24. 1948:14, 1949:7, 1966:31, 1968:25 item [1] - 1883:26 itemising [1] - 1968:25 itself [6] - 1898:11, 1899:35, 1907:37, 1912:13, 1916:16, 1920:18 iv) [1] - 1952:13 J

#### job [2] - 1929:39, 1930:22 John [2] - 1872:10, 1872:16 JOHN [1] - 1872:12 joins [2] - 1894:29, 1894:44

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

<b>June</b> [2] - 1893:42,	1952:30, 1954:30,	level [22] - 1873:9,	listed [2] - 1919:20,	1943:28, 1943:37,
1963:16	1956:14	1873:12, 1873:22,	1967:7	1944:17, 1944:22,
	late [3] - 1875:36, 1893:41,	1880:39, 1893:28,	listened [1] - 1943:32	1944:40, 1945:6,
K	1921:31	1898:7, 1917:2, 1917:4,	listening [1] - 1888:44	1945:37, 1947:41,
	lately [1] - 1929:27	1917:9, 1932:17,	lists [1] - 1955:21	1948:10, 1951:5,
keen [1] - 1968:13	laterals [1] - 1886:1	1932:19, 1933:10,	litres [21] - 1880:14,	1951:28, 1952:17,
<b>keep</b> [8] - 1883:4, 1891:3,	latest [1] - 1967:40	1933:12, 1933:36,	1880:27, 1881:15,	1954:36, 1959:46,
1897:24, 1901:5,	lawyer [1] - 1901:17	1934:15, 1936:18,	1881:20, 1886:23,	1963:22, 1967:34
1908:8, 1908:26,	layer [1] - 1953:47	1936:25, 1936:26, 1937:13, 1937:14,	1887:21, 1887:24,	Longwall [1] - 1964:26 longwalls [4] - 1883:20,
1937:24, 1937:27	layman's [1] - 1884:17	1962:15, 1966:38	1887:25, 1887:45,	1883:23, 1883:45,
keeps [1] - 1899:31	lead [7] - 1890:39,	levels [10] - 1881:19,	1888:3, 1888:5, 1888:6, 1932:12, 1940:1,	1966:12
key [2] - 1918:24, 1918:30	1908:13, 1910:17, 1921:38, 1921:41,	1891:4, 1897:32,	1964:36, 1964:38,	look [27] - 1877:29,
kill [2] - 1917:17, 1917:18	1921:42, 1959:33	1897:42, 1907:15,	1964:39, 1964:42,	1880:43, 1881:13,
killed [1] - 1936:6	lead-up [1] - 1890:39	1933:11, 1935:46,	1964:45, 1965:28,	1889:2, 1889:21,
kilometre [1] - 1903:29	leads [2] - 1940:15,	1936:37, 1954:14,	1965:32	1890:15, 1891:8,
kilometres [1] - 1920:13	1966:10	1954:19	live [1] - 1905:13	1893:23, 1894:16,
kilotonnes [1] - 1884:35	leakage [16] - 1892:21,	LiDAR [2] - 1903:21,	located [3] - 1903:23,	1896:41, 1905:41,
<b>kind</b> [4] - 1893:37,	1898:31, 1898:47,	1903:30	1922:46, 1923:14	1906:14, 1910:36,
1926:24, 1945:14,	1899:4, 1899:7,	lies [3] - 1873:25, 1874:21,	location [6] - 1882:4,	1918:18, 1918:19,
1948:7	1899:14, 1899:15,	1908:23	1899:34, 1903:9,	1918:31, 1925:14,
kinds [2] - 1943:47,	1899:24, 1899:29,	life [1] - 1884:44	1910:24, 1935:24,	1926:5, 1933:6,
1947:35 Kingdom (a) 1974:46	1899:33, 1899:40,	lifts [1] - 1917:16	1962:45	1933:36, 1936:14,
<b>Kingdom</b> [2] - 1874:46,	1900:33, 1901:26,	light [2] - 1894:16,	locations [2] - 1891:27,	1942:41, 1948:24,
1896:5 <b>knowing</b> [1] - 1874:32	1901:27, 1901:29	1920:30	1916:15	1950:32, 1956:14,
knowledge [3] - 1974.32	<b>leaking</b> [4] - 1892:37,	likelihood [8] - 1884:24,	<b>logic</b> [4] - 1917:8,	1957:34, 1964:27
1945:42, 1949:44	1935:41, 1937:16,	1884:29, 1909:5,	1964:22, 1964:32,	looked [6] - 1923:11,
known [6] - 1873:44,	1937:18	1910:12, 1913:25,	1964:33	1928:4, 1933:13, 1933:21, 1957:7,
1877:37, 1900:7,	learn [1] - 1907:25	1927:5, 1927:7, 1954:1	long-term [2] - 1936:26,	1958:33
1909:4, 1927:18,	learned [2] - 1954:41,	<b>likely</b> [14] - 1878:45, 1907:1, 1907:4,	1937:13	looking [12] - 1879:15,
1937:26	1967:34	1907:43, 1908:5,	longwall [92] - 1878:6, 1879:29, 1879:37,	1880:47, 1883:19,
<b>kPa</b> [3] - 1940:42, 1941:6,	least [11] - 1878:3, 1880:3,	1913:18, 1913:27,	1880:3, 1880:11,	1889:46, 1894:15,
1964:3	1885:9, 1890:3, 1897:35, 1917:15,	1913:28, 1913:31,	1881:10, 1881:28,	1895:1, 1897:18,
	1920:20, 1920:24,	1927:25, 1929:12,	1881:31, 1881:33,	1911:44, 1924:14,
L	1921:38, 1939:3, 1948:9	1954:21, 1967:21,	1882:6, 1882:15,	1940:14, 1941:13,
	leave [1] - 1918:33	1968:6	1883:37, 1884:38,	1965:13
labellad on 1970.4	led [3] - 1910:17, 1910:20,	limit [11] - 1874:42,	1884:40, 1885:10,	looks [1] - 1876:45
labelled [4] - 1872:4, 1877:46, 1910:42,	1956:18	1875:2, 1875:22,	1885:22, 1885:24,	lost [1] - 1919:36
1940:28	left [13] - 1874:10,	1875:33, 1876:4,	1886:12, 1886:13,	louvred [1] - 1964:8
laboratory [3] - 1966:24,	1885:39, 1891:37,	1881:32, 1930:5,	1886:15, 1886:43,	low [30] - 1874:13,
1966:25, 1966:29	1893:7, 1894:18,	1930:6, 1930:10,	1886:46, 1887:1,	1874:20, 1875:14,
lack [2] - 1954:44, 1966:3	1894:40, 1894:43,	1930:11, 1938:13	1889:30, 1890:16,	1879:29, 1881:21,
lag [5] - 1893:32, 1923:25,	1897:1, 1900:8,	limitation [1] - 1928:23	1890:29, 1890:30,	1889:40, 1890:24,
1923:27, 1924:35,	1900:23, 1901:41,	limitations [3] - 1902:17,	1890:39, 1891:23,	1899:3, 1899:9, 1899:45, 1900:13
1924:37	1907:24, 1965:46	1943:43, 1951:11	1892:7, 1892:28, 1893:24, 1895:23,	1899:45, 1900:13, 1900:46, 1901:1,
landfills [1] - 1903:31	left-hand [3] - 1874:10,	limited [3] - 1916:15,	1895:33, 1897:23,	1901:19, 1907:39,
language [2] - 1946:27,	1891:37, 1893:7	1922:8, 1952:20 limiting [1] - 1930:6	1897:24, 1898:32,	1907:44, 1908:41,
1949:41	legend [1] - 1894:16	limits [3] - 1875:19,	1899:1, 1899:24,	1909:7, 1919:33,
large [12] - 1886:30,	legislated [1] - 1893:32	1881:34, 1944:4	1899:31, 1899:32,	1924:5, 1924:7,
1889:5, 1914:10,	legislation [5] - 1875:44, 1876:12, 1876:13	line [22] - 1877:13,	1899:37, 1899:38,	1925:10, 1925:13,
1927:15, 1928:28,	1876:12, 1876:13, 1891:15, 1920:33	1877:14, 1887:46,	1901:21, 1901:38,	1930:15, 1930:36,
1930:43, 1931:24,	legislatively [1] - 1891:15	1889:19, 1894:21,	1902:19, 1902:35,	1930:37, 1936:18,
1934:34, 1936:40,	length [1] - 1924:2	1895:39, 1895:46,	1904:3, 1904:30,	1936:40, 1938:2, 1954:6
1939:29, 1939:30,	less [18] - 1877:22,	1898:47, 1899:3,	1904:40, 1906:11,	Lower [1] - 1889:6
1963:20	1888:29, 1908:5,	1900:12, 1923:14,	1912:42, 1914:17,	lower [16] - 1877:7,
larger [3] - 1925:19,	1908:46, 1913:9,	1923:18, 1923:23,	1915:27, 1916:2,	1878:31, 1884:36,
1959:27, 1959:33	1913:27, 1919:34,	1923:30, 1923:31,	1920:32, 1921:40,	1889:4, 1889:6,
laser [2] - 1903:21, 1903:22	1919:45, 1920:10,	1923:33, 1924:20,	1922:6, 1922:10,	1900:14, 1904:10,
last [17] - 1874:2, 1882:24,	1921:1, 1921:2, 1921:5,	1936:14, 1939:47,	1922:30, 1923:44,	1909:6, 1913:27,
1885:46, 1886:18,	1921:12, 1933:7,	1952:40, 1961:8	1924:6, 1924:12,	1919:30, 1923:22,
1886:28, 1904:37,	1933:24, 1934:9,	lines [3] - 1895:6, 1936:31,	1929:12, 1931:45,	1923:24, 1923:43,
1907:27, 1907:30,	1942:31, 1945:32	1965:27	1932:27, 1933:6,	1923:46, 1930:28, 1954:16
1922:46, 1927:21,	lesser [2] - 1882:27,	link [1] - 1939:26	1934:40, 1938:21, 1938:45, 1939:14	1954:16
1929:10, 1930:33,	1882:43	list [4] - 1872:4, 1872:6,	1938:45, 1939:14, 1940:34, 1942:33,	lowering [1] - 1904:39 lowest [5] - 1889:7,
	Liecono (4) 1007:25	1872:7, 1927:4	10-10.0-7, 10-12.00,	······································
1939:36, 1942:41,	lessons [1] - 1907:25	,	1942:44, 1942:47,	1895:24, 1895:29,

1895:34, 1903:12	manifestation [2] -	1884:14, 1884:29,	1913:28, 1913:32,	1911:47, 1915:27,	
Ltd [1] - 1872:21	1914:31, 1958:4	1885:39, 1886:15,	1914:14, 1914:17,	1925:36, 1933:14,	
LUNCHEON [1] - 1940:24	manufacture [1] - 1917:45	1887:28, 1892:20,	1922:45, 1924:46,	1965:18, 1966:6	
luxury [1] - 1896:8	manufactured [1] - 1917:26	1892:21, 1892:33, 1893:20, 1895:24,	1925:3, 1927:39, 1927:46, 1928:2,	<b>mine</b> [30] - 1872:29, 1872:34, 1873:28,	
М	manufacturer [1] - 1917:8	1896:14, 1901:1,	1928:6, 1928:11,	1873:32, 1876:16,	
IAI	manufacturer's [1] -	1901:6, 1901:46,	1929:17, 1933:42,	1876:18, 1879:15,	
	1926:28	1903:12, 1903:22,	1933:47, 1934:5,	1884:44, 1890:27,	
Magistrates [1] - 1871:36	manufacturing [1] -	1908:45, 1910:19,	1938:46, 1955:22,	1891:41, 1893:34,	
magnitude [5] - 1899:34,	1917:27	1916:31, 1919:44,	1956:2, 1959:27,	1893:42, 1901:13,	
1899:39, 1922:12,	MARCH [1] - 1968:40	1919:47, 1925:16,	1959:34, 1964:45,	1903:35, 1914:40,	
1923:24, 1938:28 maingate [10] - 1892:6,	March [2] - 1871:41,	1938:29, 1939:10	1964:46	1916:3, 1917:34,	
1894:29, 1895:32,	1935:45	meant [3] - 1877:11,	methane-air [5] - 1874:3,	1917:37, 1919:2,	
1896:9, 1899:12,	mark [3] - 1889:18,	1886:5, 1895:6	1898:25, 1913:32, 1959:27, 1959:34	1921:41, 1923:35, 1923:36, 1923:45,	
1899:37, 1900:29,	1909:17, 1945:37	<b>measure</b> [5] - 1898:40, 1899:7, 1899:43,	methane-rich [1] - 1875:9	1928:18, 1934:43,	
1934:33, 1935:4,	marked [3] - 1872:7,	1901:44, 1901:45	method [4] - 1890:36,	1961:12, 1963:24,	
1936:45	1963:10, 1963:28 marking [1] - 1910:38	measured [3] - 1899:1,	1902:47, 1903:16,	1965:38, 1966:29	
maintain [4] - 1888:28,	<b>Martin</b> [14] - 1871:26,	1942:35, 1942:47	1906:25	mined [6] - 1876:38,	
1917:45, 1917:47,	1872:4, 1910:28,	measurements [3] -	methodology [1] -	1878:31, 1880:4,	
1961:5	1927:30, 1940:18,	1898:33, 1900:38,	1881:23	1885:5, 1927:16,	
maintenance [2] -	1949:21, 1950:40,	1932:27	methods [2] - 1921:28,	1931:13	
1917:46, 1921:1	1951:41, 1960:15,	measuring [1] - 1900:41	1928:16	mines [16] - 1873:6,	
major [10] - 1907:26,	1960:23, 1960:27,	mechanical [1] - 1872:30	metre [10] - 1878:29,	1873:36, 1891:17,	
1907:29, 1907:31, 1908:32, 1912:41,	1963:1, 1968:17,	mechanics [1] - 1872:29	1893:2, 1893:14,	1891:18, 1905:1,	
1913:4, 1913:36,	1968:19	mechanism [5] - 1910:18,	1894:39, 1895:18,	1907:23, 1912:4,	
1919:25, 1958:10,	mask [1] - 1928:42	1913:31, 1933:2,	1896:30, 1911:8,	1921:39, 1922:19, 1924:24, 1925:39,	
1966:4	masked [1] - 1929:6	1939:17, 1939:23	1931:31, 1931:37 metres [32] - 1877:31,	1928:10, 1929:41,	
majority [1] - 1878:4	masking [3] - 1938:35,	mechanisms [1] - 1913:8 media [1] - 1896:2	1878:30, 1878:41,	1930:23, 1954:43,	
manage [14] - 1876:21,	1940:5, 1940:7 massively [1] - 1895:27	meet [1] - 1962:16	1879:19, 1879:22,	1959:46	
1879:23, 1890:11,	material [3] - 1925:12,	Member [2] - 1871:27,	1879:37, 1880:5,	minimise [2] - 1913:39,	
1898:13, 1898:14,	1945:15, 1947:45	1871:30	1880:10, 1880:36,	1914:27	
1898:16, 1898:45,	maths [3] - 1964:21,	memory [1] - 1957:41	1881:35, 1883:38,	MINING [1] - 1871:11	
1906:21, 1914:34,	1964:35, 1965:9	mention [2] - 1881:32,	1887:15, 1887:35,	<b>mining</b> [18] - 1872:43,	
1914:36, 1919:14, 1921:11, 1937:22,	matter [8] - 1914:26,	1967:28	1887:36, 1888:17,	1872:44, 1873:23,	
1921.11, 1937.22, 1953:9	1934:22, 1939:44,	mentioned [5] - 1875:17,	1889:31, 1889:42,	1877:18, 1878:6,	
managed [8] - 1881:10,	1951:16, 1953:38,	1908:38, 1931:5,	1889:45, 1890:3,	1885:23, 1903:32, 1904:37, 1905:14,	
1887:30, 1902:9,	1960:16, 1963:7	1942:25, 1965:28	1890:4, 1920:16, 1922:31, 1930:39,	1942:8, 1943:37,	
1920:41, 1937:30,	matters [3] - 1940:38,	mentioning [1] - 1961:16	1937:25, 1952:38,	1944:17, 1945:37,	
1939:10, 1953:20,	1957:13, 1957:19	<b>methane</b> [77] - 1874:3, 1874:8, 1874:20,	1953:1, 1953:9,	1945:38, 1954:4,	
1953:42	maximise [1] - 1914:28 maximising [1] - 1881:28	1874:38, 1875:7,	1953:21, 1954:11,	1958:11, 1958:14,	
management [31] -	maximum [9] - 1881:30,	1875:9, 1875:14,	1954:15, 1965:18,	1964:47	
1883:12, 1884:44,	1881:36, 1899:14,	1876:19, 1876:22,	1965:32	<b>Mining</b> [4] - 1871:15,	
1892:29, 1894:27,	1899:17, 1921:16,	1876:37, 1878:30,	mid [2] - 1876:1, 1901:28	1872:20, 1872:38,	
1898:12, 1906:5, 1906:12, 1906:20,	1938:9, 1962:2, 1962:4,	1880:12, 1880:16,	<b>middle</b> [7] - 1874:24,	1876:3	
1906:23, 1907:26,	1965:1	1883:44, 1884:9,	1898:41, 1900:15,	minor [2] - 1907:6,	
1914:2, 1914:3, 1914:6,	mean [31] - 1878:15,	1884:15, 1887:21,	1925:14, 1937:15, 1955:18, 1959:19	1908:33 minus [4] - 1924:23,	
1914:10, 1914:21,	1880:13, 1884:13,	1887:23, 1887:30, 1887:42, 1888:7	Middle [5] - 1877:8,	1924:27, 1924:29,	
1914:25, 1914:29,	1884:17, 1885:12,	1887:42, 1888:7, 1888:9, 1895:40,	1886:11, 1886:16,	1924:30	
1914:36, 1914:44,	1892:4, 1892:6, 1802:10, 1802:30	1895:42, 1895:44,	1889:3, 1907:23	minute [1] - 1898:43	
1914:45, 1917:3,	1892:19, 1892:39, 1893:18, 1895:37,	1895:47, 1896:23,	might [17] - 1883:2,	minutes [1] - 1941:33	
1938:38, 1938:40,	1906:28, 1906:35,	1896:26, 1897:8,	1904:47, 1908:37,	missed [2] - 1916:18,	
1950:32, 1957:37,	1908:17, 1915:35,	1897:31, 1897:32,	1917:42, 1922:30,	1930:41	
1958:13, 1958:18, 1958:20, 1958:33,	1916:13, 1918:10,	1897:35, 1897:41,	1925:26, 1930:33,	mitigate [2] - 1938:32,	
1958:20, 1958:33, 1958:47, 1959:2	1918:43, 1919:1,	1897:44, 1897:45,	1937:14, 1940:19,	1958:3	
manager [4] - 1873:13,	1919:40, 1919:44,	1897:47, 1898:3,	1944:34, 1948:8,	mitigation [1] - 1885:6	
1893:34, 1893:42	1919:45, 1922:12,	1898:6, 1898:25,	1948:22, 1949:19, 1963:20, 1965:36,	mix [2] - 1894:35, 1898:5	
manager's [1] - 1872:34	1927:19, 1928:15,	1898:26, 1899:32,	1966:43, 1967:34	<b>mixture</b> [19] - 1898:23, 1898:25, 1901:12,	
managing [11] - 1876:19,	1928:17, 1931:7,	1900:8, 1900:9, 1900:13, 1900:14,	migrate [3] - 1895:42,	1905:2, 1905:19,	
1898:29, 1907:15,	1948:16, 1951:18,	1900:46, 1901:1,	1895:43, 1896:17	1903.2, 1903.19, 1911:37,	
1907:16, 1914:35,	1954:2, 1962:32 meaning [2] - 1893:14,	1901:12, 1901:40,	million [1] - 1920:1	1912:47, 1913:20,	
1920:44, 1930:15,	1949:28	1903:29, 1905:19,	milliseconds [1] - 1903:4	1913:21, 1913:32,	
1937:23, 1956:2,	means [25] - 1881:30,	1907:15, 1913:10,	mind [7] - 1880:25,	1924:44, 1925:5,	
1958:10					
24/03/2	2021 (21)		<u> </u>	1	
	Transcript produced by Epig				

notes [1] - 1915:9

1925:20, 1925:21, 1925:46, 1929:18, 1959:21, 1959:28 mixtures [2] - 1874:4, 1925:9 mmm-hmm [2] - 1928:34, 1936:46 model [21] - 1876:36, 1876:44, 1877:12, 1878:4, 1879:1, 1881:23, 1881:24, 1894:39, 1912:5, 1912.9 1943.38 1943:44, 1944:13, 1946:1, 1946:5, 1946:16, 1946:17, 1946:18, 1946:32 modelling [25] - 1876:29, 1876:33, 1877:1, 1878:2. 1879:34. 1880:8, 1880:43, 1880:47, 1900:28, 1941:25. 1941:26. 1941:39, 1942:8, 1942:10, 1942:17, 1942:22, 1942:31. 1942:46, 1943:2, 1944:10, 1944:42, 1946:11, 1946:15, 1946:25, 1946:29 models [10] - 1877:10, 1941:47, 1942:33, 1942:35, 1944:11, 1944:12, 1946:33, 1946:34. 1946:37. 1946:42 moderate [1] - 1910:5 modern [2] - 1884:40, 1919:29 modulus [1] - 1924:26 moment [7] - 1904:19, 1905:7, 1919:20, 1921:15, 1930:13, 1949:47, 1963:20 Monday [6] - 1888:45, 1943.33 1944.47 1945:4, 1967:20 monitor [9] - 1897:15, 1897:34, 1897:41, 1913:38, 1913:40, 1916:15, 1916:16, 1928:44, 1928:45 monitoring [33] - 1894:46, 1897:36, 1902:34, 1903:29, 1909:23, 1911:7. 1916:12. 1916:14, 1916:17, 1916:23, 1916:36, 1916:37. 1916:38. 1916:40, 1917:6, 1917:13, 1917:15, 1917:21, 1917:24. 1917:33, 1920:3, 1928:43, 1929:3, 1932:37. 1932:47. 1933:1, 1933:20, 1935:25, 1935:39, 1936:12, 1940:9,

1940:10, 1962:40 monoxide [13] - 1898:19, 1899:9, 1918:33, 1918:35, 1927:39, 1927:46, 1928:1, 1928:6. 1935:35. 1937:11, 1939:43, 1940:3, 1940:6 monthly [2] - 1891:17, 1893:31 months [3] - 1921:38, 1921:39, 1926:32 Moranbah [2] - 1873:39, 1883:5 Moreby [14] - 1876:26, 1878:10, 1878:44, 1881:22, 1941:26, 1941:39, 1943:16, 1943:18, 1943:27, 1943:43, 1944:30. 1945:5, 1946:40, 1946:44 Moreby's [6] - 1879:4, 1879:34, 1879:43, 1954:12, 1964:30, 1965.19 morning [6] - 1872:3, 1927:43, 1948:15, 1952:5, 1956:46, 1967:20 most [27] - 1878:29, 1890:9, 1891:17, 1896:5, 1900:20, 1901:28, 1902:33, 1905:4, 1905:32, 1907:43, 1908:4, 1909:30, 1913:18, 1913:28, 1913:31, 1914:18, 1918:12, 1921:3, 1921:8, 1927:25, 1929:12, 1929:33. 1932:11. 1937:20, 1937:39, 1945:16, 1963:14 mostly [1] - 1918:14 move [17] - 1875:13, 1895:21, 1904:17, 1904:30, 1904:43, 1907:14, 1909:13, 1922:41, 1925:9, 1925:24, 1929:21, 1931:33, 1938:44, 1943:2, 1955:17, 1957:34, 1965:27 moved [5] - 1919:25, 1924:7, 1925:19, 1925:21, 1926:46 movement [2] - 1925:30, 1926.41 moves [4] - 1884:39, 1901:7, 1903:9, 1903:10 moving [5] - 1901:5, 1903:13. 1925:30. 1926:45 MR [37] - 1872:3, 1872:10, 1872:14. 1872:16. 1907:10, 1910:28,

1910:35, 1921:26, 1931:41, 1940:18, 1940:26, 1941:18, 1941:20, 1941:22, 1951:3, 1951:41, 1951.45 1951.47 1960:13, 1960:15, 1960:27, 1960:31, 1963:5, 1963:7, 1964:16, 1964:20, 1966:41, 1966:46, 1967.9 1967.14 1967:19, 1967:31, 1968:3, 1968:8, 1968:17, 1968:30, 1968:34 **MS** [7] - 1960:23, 1960:33, 1960:35, 1962:47, 1967:40, 1967:45, 1968:19 Muller [2] - 1927:32, 1927:38 Muller's [1] - 1927:35 multiple [3] - 1900:40, 1914:13, 1946:33 Munday [1] - 1967:19 must [4] - 1880:17, 1880:29, 1889:4, 1891:16 Ν name [2] - 1872:16, 1926.26 names [1] - 1926:26 narrows [1] - 1877:21 naturally [1] - 1895:42 nature [1] - 1948:35 near [1] - 1908:27 nearby [1] - 1912:26 nearer [1] - 1922:26 nearest [1] - 1917:10 necessarily [4] - 1905:4, 1929:47, 1953:20, 1953:46 necessary [5] - 1908:6, 1920:31, 1925:30, 1942:8, 1943:1 necessity [1] - 1917:22 need [30] - 1873:20, 1888:12, 1888:24, 1888:27, 1902:37, 1902:45, 1902:47, 1907:21, 1907:25, 1909:7, 1914:26, 1914:28, 1914:44, 1916:10, 1916:20, 1917:33, 1921:28, 1921:36, 1926:41, 1929:15, 1938:40, 1938:41, 1946:41, 1946:42, 1948:24, 1948:41, 1948:42, 1950:37, 1955:14, 1964:44 needed [4] - 1888:17, 1890:31, 1952:24,

1962:16 needs [6] - 1907:33, 1907:44. 1912:6. 1955:12, 1963:42, 1965:2 negligible [3] - 1910:14, 1927:2, 1948:37 never [6] - 1900:41, 1918:46, 1919:40, 1925:37, 1938:5, 1946:32 New [5] - 1873:2, 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 new [2] - 1928:21, 1930:14 next [20] - 1876:32, 1879:42, 1881:27, 1891:22, 1895:38, 1897:4, 1898:9, 1901:15. 1908:37. 1914:3, 1916:45, 1918:2, 1920:26, 1923:27, 1933:31, 1936:3, 1936:44, 1951:3, 1966:10 nice [1] - 1928:45 nightmare [1] - 1904:38 nitrogen [13] - 1928:36, 1928:40, 1928:41, 1928:43, 1928:45, 1929:2, 1929:4, 1929:5, 1935:42, 1939:37, 1939:39. 1940:8. 1940:11 no-one [1] - 1951:38 Noack [3] - 1946:1, 1946:4, 1946:11 non [2] - 1918:14, 1921:46 non-serious [1] - 1918:14 non-worked [1] - 1921:46 none [2] - 1903:34, 1909:24 Normal [1] - 1933:6 normal [21] - 1874:7, 1874:15, 1874:25, 1889:8, 1889:35, 1889:40, 1899:45, 1902:15, 1921:17, 1923:39, 1923:44, 1925:20, 1933:7, 1933:10, 1933:12, 1933:25, 1933:29, 1934:8, 1936:24, 1966:13, 1966:17 normally [6] - 1883:7, 1907:36, 1912:38, 1916:18, 1963:35, 1964:8 North [2] - 1873:39, 1934:44 nose [1] - 1874:14 note [8] - 1879:19, 1889:4, 1910:28, 1940:18, 1943:15, 1947:4, 1952:47, 1953:34 noted [2] - 1942:42, 1949:12

nothing [2] - 1887:17, 1916:9 Notice [1] - 1871:18 noticed [1] - 1945:46 notoriously [1] - 1946:29 Nottingham [1] - 1872:25 number [50] - 1873:28, 1873:43, 1875:27, 1875:29, 1880:29, 1880:31, 1881:6, 1881:20, 1886:30, 1887:17, 1890:38, 1894:14, 1894:19, 1894:26, 1897:30, 1909:29, 1912:43, 1916:15, 1921:2, 1923:20, 1923:33, 1924:13, 1924:21, 1924:31, 1924:36, 1926:8, 1927:4, 1927:21, 1932:1, 1932:23, 1935:24, 1938:10, 1938:45, 1941:14, 1942:30, 1949:22, 1949:34, 1952:20, 1954:25, 1956:10, 1956:47, 1961:38, 1962:20, 1962:21, 1962:40. 1964:25, 1965:3, 1965:7, 1965:29 numbering [1] - 1952:28 numbers [11] - 1881:21, 1881:25, 1884:40, 1886:33, 1890:9, 1890:12, 1920:38, 1936:40, 1940:40, 1941:4. 1941:9 numerous [1] - 1903:8 0 **O'Brien** [1] - 1960:29 O'BRIEN [1] - 1960:31 o'clock [2] - 1968:32, 1968:37 obeyed [2] - 1889:9, 1889:12 object [1] - 1900:26 objective [1] - 1920:31

object [1] - 1900:26 objective [1] - 1920:31 objectives [1] - 1914:4 observed [1] - 1902:19 obtained [2] - 1872:25, 1897:18 obvious [4] - 1913:2, 1919:32, 1920:35, 1922:16 obviously [21] - 1874:31, 1879:39, 1880:19, 1890:30, 1892:32, 1894:20, 1894:27, 1896:22, 1898:25, 1902:40, 1920:28, 1926:26, 1932:10, 1938:25, 1939:3,

1943:10, 1945:23,

.24/03/2021 (21)

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1949:28, 1951:16, 1952:20, 1963:46 occasionally [3] -1900:39, 1919:39, 1958:30 occasions [1] - 1903:8 occur [6] - 1905:8. 1910:1. 1921:5, 1929:16, 1955:9, 1962:35 occurred [5] - 1879:38, 1880:4, 1912:46, 1922:42, 1958:34 occurrences [1] - 1926:8 occurring [4] - 1910:26. 1913:3, 1952:16, 1953:25 OF [2] - 1871:11, 1968:39 off-tune [1] - 1934:31 officer [2] - 1891:16, 1893:33 offs [1] - 1893:39 often [6] - 1874:21, 1908:33, 1909:23, 1945:41, 1957:47, 1958:29 old [1] - 1962:31 older [2] - 1905:33, 1942:31 once [5] - 1912:8. 1921:32, 1936:28, 1937:4, 1942:33 one [73] - 1877:33, 1879:18, 1885:40, 1886:28, 1887:1, 1889:15. 1889:16. 1889:18, 1889:19, 1891:30, 1896:9, 1896:43, 1897:4, 1904:37, 1905:8, 1905:44, 1913:1, 1913:10, 1913:43, 1914:32, 1914:34, 1917:10, 1917:42, 1918:15, 1918:16, 1918:26, 1918:27, 1918:28, 1919:6, 1919:7, 1919:9, 1919:19. 1924:20. 1925:18, 1926:4, 1928:23, 1928:32, 1931:12, 1932:11, 1932:44, 1933:9, 1936:5. 1936:28. 1937.25 1940.15 1944:20, 1944:34, 1946:11, 1946:32, 1946:33, 1947:5, 1947:24, 1947:25, 1947:31, 1947:41, 1948.13 1949.26 1950:24, 1950:29, 1951:38, 1960:15, 1961:8, 1961:9. 1962:24, 1963:7, 1965:18, 1966:11, 1966:21, 1967:22

onerous [3] - 1952:23,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

1958:11, 1962:11 ones [5] - 1877:7, 1918:28, 1918:45, 1930:28, 1948:18 ongoing [1] - 1891:12 onwards [2] - 1890:3, 1909:14 open [3] - 1963:39, 1964:9, 1964:11 operate [4] - 1892:2, 1912:4, 1920:32, 1924:24 operated [3] - 1872:39, 1896:25, 1949:34 operates [1] - 1938:1 operating [5] - 1888:1, 1916:3, 1947:20, 1947:35, 1950:13 operation [2] - 1873:28, 1963:25 operational [2] - 1914:7, 1926:9 operations [3] - 1873:7, 1944:43, 1956:10 operator [5] - 1879:16, 1890:27, 1945:41, 1947:19, 1947:30 Operator [14] - 1915:11, 1915:14, 1916:9, 1941:31, 1943:14, 1949:19. 1949:23. 1950:27, 1952:7. 1952:41, 1960:35, 1961:25, 1963:9, 1963:21 operators [3] - 1908:34, 1918:46, 1947:14 opinion [6] - 1904:2, 1913:31, 1917:22, 1938:36, 1956:17, 1961:7 opportunity [1] - 1942:34 opposed [1] - 1934:2 opposite [2] - 1892:32, 1914:22 order [13] - 1874:34, 1876:41, 1883:3, 1884:15, 1888:24, 1888:28, 1890:4. 1903:24, 1931:31, 1943:2, 1944:26, 1944:34, 1945:43 orders [1] - 1922:12 ordinary [1] - 1935:14 orifice [1] - 1964:9 original [1] - 1954:12 originated [1] - 1944:4 oscillations [1] - 1937:4 otherwise [1] - 1931:17 outburst [2] - 1885:6, 1939:12 outbye [3] - 1893:11, 1894:45, 1922:6 outpouring [1] - 1939:11 outside [2] - 1874:34, 1877:39 over-regulating [1] -

1897:38 over-reliance [1] -1916.37 over-rely [1] - 1966:7 overall [2] - 1888:12, 1889:4 overly [1] - 1890:10 overrides [2] - 1957:20, 1957:28 own [9] - 1887:10, 1889:21, 1898:18, 1898:21, 1925:36, 1928:41, 1945:29, 1945:30, 1945:41 oxidation [10] - 1901:1, 1902:7, 1902:9, 1907:34, 1907:46, 1908:10, 1909:22, 1910:13, 1913:16, 1918:32 oxidise [1] - 1907:41 oxidised [1] - 1909:37 oxidises [1] - 1901:6 oxygen [58] - 1874:8, 1874:12, 1874:14, 1874:20, 1874:25, 1874:27, 1875:12, 1875:15, 1884:24, 1884:29, 1899:9, 1899:45, 1900:13, 1900.14 1900.46 1900:47, 1901:27, 1901:29, 1901:40, 1907:47, 1908:9, 1909:31, 1909:36, 1910:8, 1910:12, 1913:12, 1913:14, 1913:27, 1915:38, 1915:42, 1920:39, 1920:41, 1921:3, 1921:13, 1921:17, 1921:27, 1928:3, 1928:5, 1929:13, 1929:15, 1933:41, 1933:46, 1934:1, 1934:2, 1934:5, 1934:8, 1934:15, 1935:34, 1935:46, 1936:22, 1936:23, 1936:25, 1936:37, 1937:11, 1937:17, 1937:27, 1938.15 Ρ page [27] - 1886:18, 1887:33. 1915:13. 1916:9, 1916:11, 1927:22, 1929:10, 1943:14, 1943:15, 1948:22, 1951:3, 1951:10, 1952:40, 1954:30, 1955:17,

1959:42, 1961:26, 1962:19, 1962:20 Palaris [4] - 1883:13, 1884:44, 1886:40, 1952:15 panel [2] - 1881:44, 1944:41 panels [1] - 1943:28 papers [2] - 1875:24, 1908.24 paragraph [3] - 1942:41, 1954:31, 1956:15 parallel [2] - 1899:30, 1899.34 paraphrase [1] - 1946:28 paraphrased [1] - 1942:37 pardon [2] - 1905:46, 1940:47 part [12] - 1882:47, 1896:15, 1900:32, 1905:10, 1906:16, 1906:46, 1914:41, 1925:14, 1945:36, 1947:34, 1950:15, 1954:27 particular [23] - 1872:42, 1877:27, 1877:40, 1895:3, 1899:16, 1910:36, 1918:6, 1918:17, 1927:38, 1932:17, 1934:14, 1940:27, 1941:43, 1943:42, 1944:20, 1944:21, 1947:1, 1950:29, 1952:9, 1952:37, 1955:35, 1959:25, 1967:32 particularly [12] - 1872:44, 1881:42, 1882:10, 1908:2. 1911:43. 1934:41, 1941:26, 1947:42, 1952:30, 1961:32, 1966:26, 1968:13 parties [2] - 1967:26, 1968:11 partly [1] - 1879:39 parts [5] - 1877:12, 1895:43, 1919:47, 1948:24, 1952:9 pascals [4] - 1923:35, 1924:22, 1924:23, 1924:27 pass [3] - 1881:37, 1885:41, 1894:33 passed [3] - 1880:11, 1902:6, 1926:36 passes [3] - 1885:37, 1886:47, 1895:17 past [8] - 1896:21, 1897:5, 1897:46, 1903:8, 1907:31, 1925:40, 1926:11, 1926:23 path [14] - 1898:47, 1899:4, 1899:8, 1899:24, 1899:29, 1899:33, 1899:40,

1900:33, 1900:34, 1901:26, 1901:27, 1901:29, 1901:42, 1903:12 paths [1] - 1898:31 pattern [2] - 1889:35, 1889:38 PDCE [3] - 1884:1, 1887:5, 1890:34 peak [19] - 1880:26, 1886:35, 1887:24, 1887:27, 1887:41, 1888:33, 1888:36, 1888:37, 1936:15, 1936:17, 1936:25, 1936:29, 1961:37, 1961:38, 1962:1, 1964:44, 1965:4, 1965:8, 1965:14 peaked [1] - 1936:15 peakier [1] - 1887:39 peaks [3] - 1887:28, 1887:39, 1890:20 pedantic [1] - 1940:11 penetrate [1] - 1922:6 penetration [1] - 1937:26 people [32] - 1874:29, 1877:35, 1878:29, 1881:34, 1890:10, 1893:36, 1896:27, 1903:2. 1905:33. 1908:15, 1911:26, 1913:44, 1914:19, 1916:24, 1916:45, 1917:17, 1917:18, 1917:25, 1917:28, 1918:17, 1918:19, 1918:20, 1919:13, 1921:3, 1922:37, 1922:38, 1925:40, 1926:23, 1935:17, 1944:14, 1960:46, 1961.2 per [143] - 1873:24, 1874:8, 1874:15, 1874:26, 1874:38, 1874:41, 1874:45. 1875:27, 1875:29, 1875:33, 1875:36, 1875:38, 1875:39, 1875:42, 1875:47, 1876:5, 1876:9, 1876:12, 1876:13, 1876:37, 1878:30, 1878:42, 1879:12, 1879:19, 1879:22, 1879:37, 1880:10, 1880:12, 1880:14, 1880.20 1880.27 1880:33, 1880:36, 1881:15, 1881:20, 1881:35, 1883:31, 1883:33, 1883:36, 1883:41, 1884:35, 1886:23. 1886:32. 1886:34, 1886:37,

1886:38, 1887:2,

1887:3, 1887:15,

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1955:18, 1957:34,

1957:35, 1957:36,

1957:42, 1957:45,

1959:17, 1959:19,

1887:20, 1887:21,	1917:13, 1920:4,	1898:13, 1898:34,	1880:18, 1880:22,	powerful [1] - 1938:29
1887:22, 1887:24,	1940:13	1899:17, 1899:43,	1880:30, 1880:41,	PowerPoint [11] -
1887:25, 1887:36,	pet [1] - 1918:17	1900:13, 1901:11,	1886:14, 1886:20,	1910:35, 1916:8,
1887:37, 1887:38,	phenomenon [1] -	1901:45, 1902:30,	1886:36, 1886:41,	1948:17, 1949:19,
1887:40, 1887:41,	1937:26	1902:41, 1903:26,	1887:6, 1887:34,	1949:22, 1950:42,
1887:45, 1887:47,	physically[1] - 1906:35	1905:34, 1908:38,	1887:39, 1887:47,	1951:9, 1952:4,
1888:2, 1888:3, 1888:5,	<b>pick</b> [6] - 1885:27,	1909:14, 1909:20,	1888:3, 1888:22,	1960:36, 1961:29,
1888:6, 1888:26,	1887:22, 1918:27,	1910:11, 1910:13,	1888:23, 1888:27,	1963:8
1888:27, 1888:29,	1918:28, 1918:41	1912:19, 1913:33,	1890:15, 1890:22,	<b>ppm</b> [9] - 1919:42,
1888:32, 1889:31,	picking [3] - 1884:29,	1916:11, 1916:45,	1890:31, 1891:2,	1919:44, 1919:46,
1890:20, 1890:21,	1893:20, 1935:41	1918:2, 1920:3,	1891:4, 1904:33,	1919:47, 1920:4,
1890:23, 1890:24,	picks [1] - 1920:4	1920:43, 1923:41,	1904:34, 1905:27,	1920:10, 1920:17,
1890:32, 1894:39,	<b>piece</b> [3] - 1901:45,	1924:11, 1924:14,	1915:29, 1915:32,	1920:23, 1932:11
1902:14, 1906:21,	1906:3, 1907:40	1927:21, 1927:22,	1915:45, 1916:5,	practical [5] - 1877:32,
1912:11, 1912:12,	pillar [1] - 1901:31	1928:14, 1928:43,	1921:46, 1922:3,	1908:1, 1943:4,
1916:39, 1920:1,	<b>PL1</b> [1] - 1877:46	1928:44, 1929:10,	1922:5, 1922:9,	1947:25, 1952:23
1920:16, 1921:1,	place [30] - 1875:10,	1929:17, 1929:37,	1922:13, 1937:40,	practically [1] - 1887:3
1921:2, 1921:5, 1921:7,	1891:47, 1892:4,	1929:43, 1930:33,	1937:47, 1938:3,	practice [1] - 1914:11
1921:10, 1921:11,	1892:11, 1896:37,	1931:24, 1932:18,	1938:5, 1938:8,	practised [1] - 1892:5
1921:13, 1921:17,	1897:4, 1901:2, 1902:7,	1932:37, 1932:47,	1938:18, 1938:20,	pre [53] - 1879:21,
1921:24, 1921:27,	1902:9, 1907:33,	1933:20, 1936:6,	1940:44, 1941:1,	1879:23, 1879:26,
1926:10, 1926:14,	1910:14, 1912:10,	1936:11, 1936:39,	1945:5, 1946:47,	1879:39, 1882:26,
1930:5, 1930:11,	1913:9, 1916:14,	1937:16, 1939:41,	1947:15, 1953:10,	1882:42, 1883:3,
1930:39, 1932:12,	1917:32, 1919:41,	1940:9, 1940:10,	1953:13, 1953:22,	1885:8, 1885:18,
1933:42, 1933:43,	1924:8, 1924:35,	1955:32, 1957:8,	1954:31, 1955:14,	1885:22, 1885:23,
1933:47, 1934:5,	1929:19, 1930:35,	1961:16, 1961:42,	1961:33, 1962:15,	1885:25, 1885:26,
1934:6, 1934:9,	1932:33, 1932:35,	1962:20, 1962:30,	1965:4	1886:12, 1915:33,
1937:22, 1937:27,	1934:1, 1936:25,	1963:9, 1964:29	post-drain [1] - 1922:3	1915:36, 1915:43,
1937:33, 1938:5,	1954:14, 1958:18,	<b>pointer</b> [3] - 1874:38,	post-drainage [49] -	1918:32, 1921:31,
1939:14, 1940:1,	1959:32, 1959:37,	1936:6, 1936:9	1879:24, 1880:18,	1921:36, 1921:40,
1942:14, 1952:38,	1961:18	<b>points</b> [14] - 1889:5,	1880:22, 1880:30,	1921:43, 1921:47,
1953:1, 1953:9,	places [3] - 1875:19,	1896:8, 1916:17,	1880:41, 1886:14,	1922:4, 1922:7,
1953:21, 1954:11,	1881:2, 1932:2	1916:39, 1917:24,	1886:20, 1886:36,	1922:29, 1937:39,
1954:15, 1961:6,	placing [2] - 1881:41,	1917:42, 1920:27,	1886:41, 1887:6,	1937:41, 1937:43,
1961:17, 1961:33,	1882:13	1928:21, 1930:32,	1887:34, 1887:39,	1937:44, 1946:47,
1961:43, 1961:45, 1962:1, 1964:36,	<b>plan</b> [14] - 1881:2,	1935:25, 1937:37,	1887:47, 1888:3,	1947:6, 1947:15,
1964:38, 1964:39,	1891:24, 1893:1,	1962:21, 1962:40, 1962:45	1888:22, 1888:23, 1888:27, 1890:15,	1952:22, 1952:24,
1964:42, 1964:43,	1895:14, 1910:37,	polyurethane [6] - 1909:1,	1890:22, 1890:31,	1953:7, 1953:10,
1964:45, 1965:8,	1912:20, 1950:19,	1909:10, 1930:4,	1891:2, 1891:4,	1953:13, 1953:17,
1965:17, 1965:19,	1963:10, 1963:15,	1930:12, 1930:22,	1904:33, 1904:34,	1953:21, 1953:25,
1965:27, 1965:28,	1963:24, 1963:32,	1930:24	1905:27, 1915:29,	1953:29, 1953:41, 1954:8, 1954:14,
1965:32	1963:41, 1968:15	pore [6] - 1881:23, 1946:1,	1915:32, 1915:45,	1954:21, 1954:24,
percentage [1] - 1880:18	planned [5] - 1912:8,	1946:4, 1946:8,	1916:5, 1921:46,	1954:21, 1954:24, 1954:44,
perform [2] - 1874:17,	1912:31, 1920:32,	1946:14, 1946:16	1922:5, 1922:9,	1954:46, 1955:8,
1918:15	1920:47, 1921:12	portion [1] - 1881:43	1922:13, 1937:40,	1955:12
performance [1] - 1966:11	plans [1] - 1888:27 plant [1] - 1949:43	<b>pose</b> [1] - 1928:14	1937:47, 1938:3,	pre-determined [1] -
perhaps [8] - 1895:37,		position [8] - 1875:1,	1938:5, 1938:8,	1922:29
1913:1, 1915:11,	PLC [2] - 1917:6, 1917:8 plenty [2] - 1886:36,	1875:6, 1903:47,	1938:18, 1938:20,	pre-drain [12] - 1879:21,
1918:2, 1937:37,	1901:39	1904:22, 1904:34,	1940:44, 1941:1,	1885:25, 1885:26,
1942:37, 1963:23,	plus [1] - 1923:35	1917:36, 1935:40,	1946:47, 1953:10,	1886:12, 1921:36,
1963:44	point [93] - 1874:7,	1962:25	1954:31, 1955:14,	1921:43, 1952:24,
perimeter [4] - 1882:14,	1874:14, 1876:4,	positive [4] - 1882:13,	1961:33, 1962:15,	1953:7, 1953:17,
1882:15, 1892:20,	1877:9, 1877:30,	1909:30, 1924:21,	1965:4	1954:21, 1954:24,
1903:46	1878:5, 1881:13,	1946:14	potential [19] - 1878:20,	1954:44
<b>period</b> [4] - 1937:2,	1881:27, 1882:24,	possibilities [2] - 1962:31,	1890:38, 1896:22,	pre-drainage [27] -
1937:3, 1939:20,	1885:1, 1885:46,	1962:36	1901:33, 1902:10,	1879:23, 1879:26,
1962:41	1886:18, 1886:42,	<b>possible</b> [18] - 1879:30,	1906:6, 1910:3,	1882:26, 1882:42,
periodically [2] - 1912:6,	1889:32, 1890:9,	1909:31, 1913:8,	1914:17, 1914:18,	1883:3, 1885:8,
1926:31	1891:42, 1892:13,	1914:14, 1922:3,	1917:17, 1917:18,	1885:18, 1915:33,
periphery [5] - 1884:30,	1894:30, 1894:46,	1929:42, 1933:46,	1926:35, 1929:23,	1915:43, 1921:31,
1891:33, 1894:28,	1895:23, 1895:26,	1934:4, 1934:35,	1931:25, 1959:18,	1921:40, 1922:4,
1898:40, 1899:4	1895:29, 1895:42,	1937:31, 1938:9,	1959:25, 1966:25, 1966:31, 1968:1	1937:39, 1937:41,
permanent [1] - 1929:47	1895:44, 1896:47,	1946:42, 1948:11,	1966:31, 1968:1 potentially[7] - 1898:15,	1937:43, 1937:44,
permeability [3] - 1922:8,	1897:7, 1897:29,	1952:41, 1954:5,	1898:22, 1900:44,	1946:47, 1952:22,
1922:11, 1937:41	1897:31, 1897:42,	1962:42, 1968:14	1911:30, 1922:3,	1953:10, 1953:25,
person [6] - 1916:29,	1898:2, 1898:4, 1898:6,	possibly [1] - 1952:23	1929:6, 1959:36	1953:29, 1953:41,
1916:30, 1916:42,		post [54] - 1879:24,		1954:8, 1954:14,
24/03/2	021 (21)	16	-	
Transcript produced by Epig				

1954:34, 1954:46, 1955:8 pre-drained [8] - 1879:39, 1882:42, 1885:22, 1885:23, 1921:47, 1922:7, 1947:6, 1955:12 pre-draining [1] - 1915:36 pre-oxidation [1] -1918:32 pre/post [1] - 1886:1 pre/post-drainage [1] -1886:1 precedent [2] - 1954:45, 1955.8 preceding [1] - 1895:14 precise [1] - 1919:45 precisely [1] - 1914:21 predict [1] - 1912:3 predicted [4] - 1878:3, 1890:8, 1943:23, 1945:9 prediction [3] - 1912:9, 1944.42 1946.47 predictions [5] - 1943:38, 1944:35, 1944:36, 1945.5 predictive [2] - 1876:41, 1941:47 preferable [2] - 1905:24, 1909.24preference [1] - 1892:1 preferred [1] - 1911:12 prejudice [1] - 1925:38 prepared [5] - 1875:18, 1894:1, 1939:38, 1959:15, 1963:24 preparing [1] - 1957:12 prescribed [1] - 1921:44 presence [4] - 1919:19, 1925:3, 1962:32, 1962.39 present [3] - 1876:19, 1929:13, 1959:36 pressed [1] - 1905:47 pressure [56] - 1874:15, 1881:23, 1882:14, 1892:7, 1892:16, 1892:20, 1895:24, 1895.26 1895.29 1895:34, 1899:36, 1900:23, 1900:24, 1903:45, 1903:46. 1904:6, 1904:8, 1904:38, 1904:40, 1904:42, 1904:44, 1912:3, 1912:27, 1912:41, 1914:12, 1920:39. 1923:34. 1923:38, 1923:44, 1923:46, 1924:5, 1924:7, 1924:11, 1924:12, 1924:16, 1924:22, 1924:23, 1924:26, 1924:27, 1924:31, 1924:37, 1925:10, 1925:13, 1936:41, 1938:2. 1938:25, 1938:26,

1938:28, 1939:20, 1940:33, 1946:1, 1946:5, 1946:8, 1946:15, 1946:16, 1950:8 pressures [8] - 1882:19, 1882:22, 1895:40, 1914:11, 1914:16, 1923:11, 1924:21 presumably [1] - 1967:47 pretend [2] - 1901:17, 1927:12 prevent [3] - 1938:22, 1960:46, 1961:1 preventing [1] - 1926:3 previous [7] - 1883:20, 1888:25, 1957:35, 1959:8, 1960:5, 1965:19, 1966:12 proactive [3] - 1938:32, 1938:40, 1958:1 probability [3] - 1892:36, 1927:1, 1935:41 probe [1] - 1902:36 probes [2] - 1900:38, 1902:36 problem [11] - 1890:26, 1907:22, 1908:34, 1916:38, 1919:25, 1919:27, 1921:32, 1928.40 1932.20 1955:15, 1966:19 problems [3] - 1896:42, 1916:21, 1918:36 proceeded [1] - 1951:29 proceeds [1] - 1951:5 process [18] - 1891:13, 1902:17, 1904:20. 1908:10, 1909:39, 1909:40, 1909:42, 1914:41, 1930:2, 1947:34, 1956:44, 1958:13, 1958:18, 1958:33, 1958:38, 1958:47, 1964:47, 1966:6 processes [5] - 1917:27, 1958:20. 1958:43. 1958:46, 1959:2 produce [2] - 1881:25, 1891.16 produced [4] - 1879:35, 1883:44, 1888:40, 1888.46 produces [1] - 1917:8 product [1] - 1929:39 production [17] - 1878:32, 1878:34, 1882:6, 1884:37, 1887:22, 1889:33, 1915:27, 1916:2, 1919:2, 1920:32, 1920:36, 1920:47, 1921:12, 1921:32, 1939:19, 1959:31, 1965:37 productive [1] - 1885:42 products [12] - 1902:27,

1929:38, 1930:17, 1930:24, 1930:27, 1930:36, 1930:37, 1930:44, 1932:33, 1940:9 **Professor** [5] - 1876:26, 1878:44, 1879:4, 1879:34, 1879:43 programmable[1] -1917:8 progress [1] - 1908:7 progressing [1] - 1913:43 proof [2] - 1935:11, 1935:12 propagated [1] - 1959:29 propagation [2] - 1959:18, 1959.25 propensity [1] - 1966:26 proportion [5] - 1884:8, 1884:14, 1896:29, 1896:30, 1926:3 proportional [1] - 1885:37 proportionate [1] -1877:22 proposals [1] - 1945:25 proposed [1] - 1884:44 proposition [1] - 1947:10 propositions [1] - 1925:34 prove [3] - 1919:17, 1935:4, 1935:5 proven [1] - 1929:27 provide [2] - 1874:29, 1945:14 provided [7] - 1876:17, 1876:24, 1881:9, 1908:1, 1931:1, 1943:27, 1968:12 provides [1] - 1915:37 Pty [1] - 1872:21 pull [2] - 1906:24, 1965:25 pulled [1] - 1939:33 pulling [3] - 1884:24, 1884:26, 1884:28 pulse [1] - 1924:16 pump [1] - 1892:33 **PUR** [12] - 1929:21, 1929:23, 1929:28, 1929:32, 1929:41, 1929:42, 1930:6, 1930:10, 1931:2, 1931:12, 1967:29, 1967:33 pure [4] - 1887:21, 1888:7, 1888:9, 1957:13 purely [5] - 1907:23, 1923:40, 1924:37, 1943:3, 1964:10 Purity [1] - 1884:6 purity [1] - 1884:13 purpose [6] - 1891:14, 1896:19, 1896:27, 1899:31, 1906:12, 1936:13 purposes [4] - 1876:41, 1881:31, 1934:46, 1943:6 pursued [1] - 1954:46

push [3] - 1905:19, 1940:45, 1941:2, 1913:12, 1913:20 1941:5, 1948:2, 1948:4, 1961:1, 1963:20 pushed [3] - 1912:47, 1913:32, 1924:44 put [15] - 1881:30, R 1891:19, 1897:30, 1900:30, 1903:8, railways [1] - 1917:16 1906:7, 1914:12, raise [1] - 1890:13 1924:41, 1926:12, raised [1] - 1916:24 1938:14, 1947:9, raises [1] - 1916:24 1950:24, 1952:21, raising [2] - 1917:31, 1960:16, 1961:5 1917:32 putting [7] - 1882:9, ran [1] - 1882:5 1904:21, 1906:9, range [11] - 1874:27, 1910:19, 1917:3, 1874:35, 1887:29, 1929:30, 1936:21 1898:27, 1942:1, 1942:19, 1945:7, Q 1945:42, 1957:14, 1959:28. 1961:43 **QB** [2] - 1882:28, 1882:43 Range [2] - 1884:1, 1884:6 QLD [1] - 1871:37 ranges [1] - 1880:20 quadrilateral [4] ranging [1] - 1940:1 1877:17, 1877:25, rank [1] - 1956:10 1877:39, 1878:16 ranked [3] - 1955:36, qualified [1] - 1952:16 1956:1, 1957:23 qualify [1] - 1920:1 ranking [3] - 1955:33, qualitative [1] - 1919:43 1955:43. 1957:6 quantitatively [1] - 1917:4 ranks [1] - 1955:23 quantities [2] - 1881:28, rapidly [2] - 1892:16, 1908:2 1958:14 quantity [15] - 1880:12, rarely [2] - 1909:31, 1887:37, 1894:33, 1916:15 1899:35, 1899:38, rate [13] - 1886:29, 1900:2, 1904:6, 1904:7, 1907:39, 1907:40, 1904:10, 1906:2, 1907:41, 1918:40, 1910.15 1910.22 1920:19, 1920:24, 1912:3, 1928:28 1928:3, 1928:5, 1929:6, quarter [1] - 1910:31 1929:28, 1962:44, quarters [1] - 1954:30 1965:38 Queensland [14] rated [4] - 1917:5, 1872:47, 1873:21, 1917:11, 1917:21, 1875:2, 1875:19, 1917:33 1875:38. 1875:42. rates [13] - 1878:21, 1876:4, 1876:9, 1892:2, 1878:32, 1878:33, 1920:30, 1924:24, 1878:34, 1884:37, 1929:26, 1929:40, 1887:47, 1914:10, 1959:47 1914:15, 1920:33, QUEENSLAND [1] -1920:36, 1920:47, 1871:11 1921:12, 1940:1 questioning [2] - 1949:7, rather [8] - 1891:16, 1952.34 1906:44, 1944:34, questions [14] - 1945:47, 1946:24, 1950:36, 1948:19, 1949:16, 1951:17, 1957:13, 1951:22, 1952:4, 1962:4 1952:6, 1960:23, ratio [6] - 1887:28, 1960:27, 1960:37, 1918:31, 1918:36, 1961:28, 1962:47, 1933:13, 1933:21, 1964:16, 1966:10, 1933-29 1966.41raw [2] - 1918:32, 1934:2 quickly [3] - 1900:21, Ray [3] - 1943:32, 1945:8, 1901:5, 1919:26 1955:10 quite [18] - 1873:24, reach [3] - 1907:43, 1877:33, 1899:8, 1936:24, 1940:10 1902:26, 1906:11, reached [7] - 1879:37, 1908:33, 1923:18, 1908:4, 1909:38, 1924:20, 1927:40, 1923:8, 1924:17, 1927:47, 1940:40, 1936:28, 1936:29

reaches [1] - 1930:7 reaching [1] - 1939:41 react [1] - 1916:31 reacting [1] - 1918:7 reaction [2] - 1874:17, 1936:22 reactive [1] - 1908:46 reactivity [3] - 1908:29, 1908:42, 1909:3 read [7] - 1892:34, 1908:24, 1915:43, 1950:37, 1952:42, 1963:46, 1964:2 readily [2] - 1880:40, 1881:19 reading [4] - 1892:36, 1919:10, 1923:7, 1950.36 readings [2] - 1903:1, 1937:1 reads [1] - 1964:2 real [8] - 1903:2, 1903:3, 1903:5, 1919:5, 1943:36, 1944:36, 1946:34, 1946:43 real-time [3] - 1903:2, 1903:3, 1903:5 real-world [1] - 1946:34 realise [2] - 1954:11, 1956:42 realistic [3] - 1886:33, 1888:31, 1937:33 reality [2] - 1879:34, 1943:39 really [23] - 1877:40, 1885:11, 1887:3, 1894:31, 1895:30, 1898:44, 1900:1, 1902:46, 1908:20, 1909:18. 1909:47. 1919:37, 1920:29, 1926:14, 1931:30, 1937:28, 1939:36. 1941:6, 1945:1, 1947:26, 1950:1, 1953.38 rear [6] - 1881:41, 1882:1, 1882:9, 1891:32, 1923:15, 1936:33 reason [17] - 1875:37, 1878:32, 1894:35, 1896:10, 1897:36, 1900:30, 1902:6, 1903:10, 1909:47, 1911:14. 1919:1. 1919:9. 1919:11. 1919:16, 1924:36, 1929:42, 1939:28 reasonably [8] - 1894:25, 1902:28, 1920:35, 1930:15, 1936:20, 1954:6, 1954:8, 1954:33 reasons [8] - 1892:9, 1892:29, 1897:20, 1914:28, 1914:29, 1922:9, 1925:38, 1938:10

reassess [2] - 1955:12, 1955:13 recent [5] - 1920:30, 1929:33, 1956:20, 1956:28, 1963:14 recognise [6] - 1937:21, 1943:43. 1944:3. 1946:40, 1948:23, 1950:28 recognised [3] - 1909:22, 1909:23, 1930:3 recommend [1] - 1945:31 recommendations [1] -1945:25 recommended [2] -1885:8, 1952:15 record [2] - 1899:27, 1960:18 recover [1] - 1908:19 recovered [1] - 1924:7 recovers [1] - 1923:39 recovery [2] - 1925:14, 1925.15 rectangles [1] - 1901:16 rectangular [1] - 1937:15 recurrence [1] - 1890:44 red [19] - 1881:27, 1887:46, 1894:17, 1894:35, 1895:47. 1898:47, 1901:16, 1906:27, 1923:14, 1923:31, 1923:32, 1935:34, 1936:31, 1939:47, 1949:24, 1949:47, 1950:5, 1951:18, 1952:10 redistributions [1] -1910:4 reduce [22] - 1879:20, 1897:39, 1897:43, 1897:44, 1900:31, 1904:42, 1909:36, 1910:6, 1910:7, 1910:11, 1910:12, 1910:15, 1953:6, 1953:16, 1953:29, 1953:31, 1953:32, 1953:35, 1953:40, 1954:1, 1954:5 reduced [7] - 1875:22, 1875:28, 1884:9, 1928:5, 1928:7, 1954:14, 1956:45 reduces [4] - 1874:27, 1900:10, 1927:1 reducing [5] - 1892:16, 1899:16, 1900:8, 1901:40, 1901:41 reduction [6] - 1910:14, 1910:18, 1910:22, 1931:23, 1931:24, 1954.35 refer [4] - 1895:6, 1941:38, 1941:43, 1943:23 reference [6] - 1881:29, 1884:1, 1884:7, 1886:42, 1915:40

referred [5] - 1882:12, 1882:24, 1950:43, 1960:16, 1960:17 referring [1] - 1879:26 refers [2] - 1879:8, 1905:27 reflecting [2] - 1895:46, 1902:7 reflects [1] - 1899:27 regard [3] - 1955:33, 1956:8, 1956:45 regarding [1] - 1952:19 regards [1] - 1937:11 region [4] - 1875:8, 1877:23. 1901:32. 1903:23 regular [1] - 1903:13 regularly [1] - 1891:13 regulating [1] - 1897:38 regulation [3] - 1897:42, 1898:2, 1898:3 regulations [3] - 1874:44, 1875:37, 1893:29 regulator [16] - 1895:2, 1895:3, 1896:33, 1897:1, 1897:29, 1904:13, 1906:47, 1911:13, 1950:7, 1950.10 1950.14 1951:13, 1963:37, 1964:6, 1964:7, 1964:10 rejoined [1] - 1911:9 relate [2] - 1912:39. 1952:5 related [1] - 1939:32 relates [4] - 1884:8, 1915:33, 1948:43, 1954:28 relation [9] - 1952:14, 1952:38, 1953:15, 1960:37, 1961:21, 1961:28, 1962:21, 1962:24, 1962:30 relatively [6] - 1899:3, 1900:47, 1901:1, 1902:1, 1932:36, 1959:20 released [2] - 1876:37, 1964:46 relevance [2] - 1948:29, 1948:34 relevant [1] - 1962:41 reliable [9] - 1902:47, 1926:10. 1958:12. 1958:17, 1958:20, 1958:37, 1958:40, 1959:1. 1959:3 reliance [2] - 1916:37, 1965:45 relies [1] - 1946:16 reluctant [1] - 1958:32 rely [6] - 1946:32, 1946:33, 1946:42, 1958:46, 1958:47, 1966.7 relying [3] - 1958:43, 1966:21, 1966:24

remain [2] - 1920:33, 1962:25 remainder [1] - 1880:17 remaining [1] - 1897:6 remains [2] - 1874:46, 1965:2 remember [4] - 1952:8, 1952:28, 1952:37, 1957:40 remind [2] - 1952:6, 1957:35 remotely [1] - 1903:26 remove [1] - 1920:31 removed [1] - 1907:35 Ren [1] - 1967:20 repeat [1] - 1885:38 repetition [1] - 1928:18 replace [1] - 1916:41 report [32] - 1878:10, 1879:5, 1879:43, 1883:12, 1883:16, 1886:40, 1891:17, 1893:38, 1893:44, 1904:14, 1919:2, 1924:21, 1941:33, 1941:35, 1941:39, 1942:38, 1943:13, 1943:14, 1943:24, 1946:4, 1947:4, 1948:22, 1948:23, 1948:25, 1954:27, 1957:12. 1961:25. 1961:42, 1962:19, 1967:31, 1967:35, 1967:40 reporter [1] - 1873:17 reporting [2] - 1878:46, 1906.44reports [2] - 1943:18, 1944.31 represent [1] - 1895:40 representation [2] -1905:41, 1949:30 representative [4] -1892:41, 1902:22, 1902:34, 1902:43 represented [1] - 1950:7 represents [1] - 1963:16 Republic [1] - 1873:2 require [4] - 1903:24, 1914:6, 1917:22, 1958:12 required [10] - 1880:8, 1880:21, 1887:11, 1888:25, 1890:34, 1891:3, 1891:15, 1898:7. 1915:20. 1952:21 requirement [2] - 1893:30, 1962.16 Requirements [1] -1964:26 requirements [4] -1879:47. 1886:43. 1886:44, 1887:34 requires [3] - 1914:10, 1914:21, 1927:23

research [2] - 1875:24, 1875:35 researched [1] - 1903:16 reservoir [2] - 1878:14, 1948:8 residual [3] - 1879:9, 1879:30, 1942:29 resin [6] - 1909:1, 1909:10, 1930:4, 1930:12, 1930:22, 1930:24 resistance [5] - 1899:3, 1899:36, 1901:20, 1903:13, 1912:14 resistant [1] - 1926:37 respect [6] - 1876:16, 1879:16, 1905:16, 1932:26, 1932:40, 1967:29 respond [1] - 1933:3 responding [1] - 1958:14 response [1] - 1933:1 restricted [1] - 1965:24 result [11] - 1875:29, 1876:44, 1877:1, 1904:8, 1907:36, 1912:10, 1915:3, 1920:40, 1922:11, 1935:18, 1947:47 results [3] - 1898:32, 1966:24, 1966:25 resume [1] - 1909:17 reticulation [1] - 1937:45 retreat [4] - 1878:34, 1889:29, 1890:3, 1896:7 retrospective [1] -1927:33 return [19] - 1881:42, 1882:10, 1893:10, 1894:31, 1896:3. 1896:47, 1897:36, 1904:4, 1904:12, 1906:1, 1906:17, 1909:20, 1929:37, 1931:45, 1932:27, 1933:6, 1964:39, 1965:2 returns [1] - 1894:18 reverberated [1] - 1924:17 reverberations [2] -1924:14, 1924:16 reversal [1] - 1912:28 reversals [1] - 1910:3 reverse [2] - 1909:40, 1909.42 reversed [1] - 1882:6 review [2] - 1873:27, 1876.16 reviewed [1] - 1947:46 rib [1] - 1886:46 ribs [2] - 1886:47, 1899:2 rich [3] - 1874:19, 1875:9, 1902:26 right-hand [2] - 1877:46, 1940:41 rise [2] - 1908:40, 1927:43 rises [1] - 1923:41 risk [80] - 1875:9, 1875:15,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1893:39, 1906:27,

1879:21, 1884:21, 1885:6, 1892:10, 1892:29, 1898:21. 1901:18, 1902:6, 1906:8, 1906:44, 1907.16 1909.45 1910:9, 1912:21, 1912:22, 1913:25, 1913:39, 1914:41, 1914:44, 1915:1, 1915:3, 1915:7, 1915:8, 1915.12 1915.16 1915:21, 1915:26, 1915:34, 1915:35, 1915:41, 1916:3, 1917:4, 1920:40, 1930:1, 1937:29, 1937:30. 1950:21. 1953:6, 1953:29, 1953:31, 1953:35, 1953:40, 1953:42, 1953:43, 1953:45, 1954:5, 1954:13, 1955:21, 1955:28, 1955:30, 1955:32, 1955:40, 1956:1, 1956:8, 1956:21, 1956:28, 1956:44, 1956:45, 1956:47, 1957:3, 1957:5, 1957:8, 1957:11, 1957:14, 1957:15, 1957:18, 1957:29, 1958:3, 1958:13, 1958:17, 1958:20, 1958:33, 1959:2. 1959:38. 1960:5. 1960:6. 1960:10 risk-based [1] - 1930:1 risks [3] - 1956:10, 1956:39. 1957:24 road [5] - 1882:14, 1882:15, 1892:20, 1897:2, 1903:47 roadway [5] - 1910:41, 1911:26, 1949:3, 1950:32, 1951:29 roadways [1] - 1894:17 **Rob** [1] - 1924:2 robust [11] - 1896:28, 1902:47, 1938:38, 1938:39, 1958:12, 1958:17, 1958:20, 1958:37, 1958:38, 1959:1, 1959:3 rock [3] - 1872:29, 1927:8, 1927:15 roof [5] - 1878:38, 1878:40, 1886:16, 1912:41, 1931:13 rose [1] - 1922:47 roughly [4] - 1874:8, 1874:15. 1887:16. 1936:37 routine [1] - 1926:24 routinely [1] - 1928:10 Roy [3] - 1876:26, 1946:44, 1964:30

-.24/03/2021 (21)

RSH.002.385.0001 [1] -1963:19 RSH.022.001.0007 [1] -1941:34 RSH.038.002.0001 [1] -1940:27 RSHQ [1] - 1873:27 rule [4] - 1925:37, 1889:6 1926:14, 1927:19, 1935:9 rules [1] - 1930:12 run [10] - 1885:38, 1908:15, 1914:13, 1916:39, 1920:35. 1961.6 1921:24, 1924:22, 1964:20, 1965:26 runaway [1] - 1908:16 running [3] - 1887:37, 1934:31, 1937:25 runs [2] - 1885:39, 1931:5 S 1952:7 safe [3] - 1875:5, 1903:34, 1904:22 safely [1] - 1953:22 safety [23] - 1874:29, 1874:35, 1875:25, 1875:30, 1917:2, 1953:18, 1953:24, 1953:47, 1955:36, 1956:5, 1956:11, 1957:2, 1957:5, 1957:9, 1957:13, 1957:16, 1957:18, 1957:19, 1957:20, 1957:28, 1957:30, 1966:17 Safety [2] - 1871:15, 1876:3 sample [14] - 1892:33, 1892:36, 1892:41, 1892:42, 1902:14, 1902.18 1902.22 1902:32, 1902:33, 1902:34, 1903:1, 1903:26, 1920:3, 1920:6 sampled [1] - 1902:14 samples [6] - 1892:39, 1902:39, 1903:6, 1919:21, 1935:5, 1944:22 sampling [7] - 1903:15, 1903:17, 1904:19, 1934:37, 1944:40, 1945:6, 1945:18 SAN.001.001.0001 [1] -1954:29 SAN.001.002.0001 [1] -1949.20 SAN.001.002.0014 [1] -1952:8 SAN.001.002.0017 [1] -1965:13 sandstones [1] - 1879:13 saturated [1] - 1937:43 saturation [2] - 1922:8, 1937:42

saw [7] - 1878:11, 1883:12, 1895:14, 1898:26, 1960:6, 1960:10, 1964:13 SC [1] - 1871:26 scale [1] - 1923:9 scatter [2] - 1889:5, scenario [3] - 1924:41, 1931:12, 1931:18 scene [1] - 1930:34 scheduled [1] - 1967:19 schematic [2] - 1949:29, Science [1] - 1872.24 scientific [1] - 1966:6 screen [10] - 1873:43, 1876:45, 1877:2, 1891:37, 1900:31, 1940:37, 1942:38, 1942:42, 1951:47, seal [20] - 1891:46, 1892:3, 1892:19, 1892:22, 1892:35, 1892:37, 1892:40, 1896:46, 1897:5, 1897:6, 1931:45, 1935:42, 1935:43, 1936:20, 1936:21, 1936:33, 1937:9, 1937:10, 1960:45, 1960:47 seal" [1] - 1960:44 sealed [2] - 1951:39, 1960:40 sealing [1] - 1960:42 seals [13] - 1891:27, 1891:33, 1892:3, 1892:10, 1892:14, 1892:31, 1895:7, 1895:10, 1898:33. 1899:11, 1910:20, 1935:21, 1963:33 Seam [2] - 1954:34, 1954:46 seam [76] - 1877:8, 1877:20, 1877:23, 1877:27, 1877:29, 1877:43, 1877:46, 1878:3, 1878:5, 1878:7, 1878:22, 1878:29. 1878:37, 1878:39, 1878:45, 1879:8, 1879.11 1879.17 1879:21, 1879:28, 1879:31, 1879:38, 1881:34, 1882:27, 1882:32, 1882:41, 1882:46, 1883:1, 1883:4, 1885:1, 1885:5, 1885:8, 1885:9, 1885:18, 1885:19, 1885:25, 1885:37, 1885:41, 1886:1, 1886:10, 1886:11, 1886:12, 1886:16,

1889:2, 1889:3, 1889:6, 1889:8, 1889:15, 1907:23, 1915:33, 1915:36, 1915:37, 1915:38, 1921:47, 1922:28. 1927:18. 1937:43, 1945:8, 1947:1, 1947:4, 1947:16, 1947:25, 1947:26, 1947:38, 1948:1, 1948:8, 1952:17, 1952:25, 1953:7, 1953:17, 1953:19, 1954:20, 1954:44, 1955:9, 1955:10 seamgas [2] - 1918:37, 1933:14 seams [10] - 1877:6, 1877:21, 1877:22, 1882:28, 1882:43, 1888:40. 1921:46. 1922:6, 1922:11, 1944:27 Sean [2] - 1927:32, 1928:9 second [41] - 1880:11, 1880:14, 1880:27, 1881:15, 1881:20, 1881:35, 1886:24, 1887:1, 1887:21, 1887:24, 1887:25, 1887:36. 1887:45. 1888:3, 1888:5, 1888:6, 1894:39, 1896:30, 1920:16, 1924:8, 1924:34, 1925:4, 1925:20, 1930:40, 1936:29, 1940:2. 1942:41, 1950:18, 1950:21, 1954:30, 1956:14, 1964:37, 1964:39, 1964:42, 1964:45, 1965:28, 1965.32 1965.43 1966:5, 1966:24 second" [1] - 1932:12 second-last [2] - 1954:30, 1956:14 secondary [1] - 1925:10 seconds [1] - 1903:3 section [12] - 1881:34, 1882.11 1882.12 1883:4, 1886:40, 1895:13, 1937:14, 1937:15, 1942:38, 1948:25, 1948:42 sections [1] - 1912:14 security [1] - 1940:16 see [53] - 1873:43, 1874:26, 1874:37, 1875:32, 1876:45, 1877:1. 1877:7. 1877:10, 1877:19, 1879:33, 1883:26, 1884:9. 1884:36. 1885:30, 1887:5, 1887:14, 1888:21, 1890:2, 1892:45,

1915:14, 1923:23, 1923:33, 1924:34, 1924:42, 1924:47, 1927:15, 1930:43, 1932:1. 1933:7. 1933:41, 1934:8, 1935:10, 1935:19, 1935:45, 1937:1, 1937:8, 1940:37, 1941:34, 1944:16, 1946.21 1948.2 1950:33, 1951:4, 1951:30, 1951:47, 1954:29, 1955:18, 1963:19, 1963:41, 1963:42 seeing [1] - 1947:45 seek [1] - 1946:33 seeking [1] - 1968:11 sees [1] - 1928:11 Self [12] - 1872:16, 1931:36. 1940:29. 1941:22, 1951:47, 1960:13, 1961:26, 1964:20, 1964:27. 1966:43, 1967:1, 1967:7 self [3] - 1872:10, 1872:17, 1956.4 SELF [1] - 1872:12 Self's [3] - 1941:33, 1943:13, 1960:19 self-applied [1] - 1956:4 Sellars [1] - 1967:23 send [1] - 1895:32 sense [3] - 1883:8, 1940:15, 1951:34 sensor [8] - 1893:2, 1893:14, 1893:19, 1893:20, 1897:13, 1911:8, 1922:46, 1923:8 sensors [1] - 1895:18 sentence [1] - 1961:27 separate [2] - 1914:46, 1939.14 September [1] - 1943:16 sequence [4] - 1877:6, 1889:3, 1889:7, 1924:46 series [5] - 1886:9, 1898:9, 1922:27, 1935:29, 1939:28 serious [6] - 1912:19, 1918:13, 1918:14, 1919:27, 1920:19, 1961.12 seriously [4] - 1889:38, 1962:28, 1962:33, 1962:34 serves [1] - 1899:31 set [6] - 1878:20, 1878:25, 1893:27, 1901:21, 1948:47, 1949:8 set-up [2] - 1948:47, 1949:8 setting [3] - 1875:18, 1945:30, 1966:31 settled [1] - 1967:17

\_\_\_\_\_19\_\_\_\_

several [1] - 1943:18	1935:24, 1935:34,	<b>slide</b> [49] - 1873:43,	1908:4, 1916:33,	<b>split</b> [2] - 1902:41,
<b>SGE</b> [19] - 1878:21,	1939:38, 1940:2, 1940:5	1876:32, 1876:45,	1968:14	1904:12
		1879:4, 1879:18,		
1878:28, 1878:32,	sic] [1] - 1933:26	1879:42, 1880:47,	<b>sorry</b> [35] - 1873:10,	splits [1] - 1894:30
1878:34, 1878:37,	<b>side</b> [9] - 1877:46,	, ,	1874:7, 1876:13,	<b>spoken</b> [7] - 1893:36,
1878:39, 1879:20,	1891:31, 1891:37,	1888:25, 1891:22,	1876:46, 1877:3,	1903:41, 1905:37,
1881:21, 1884:37,	1892:30, 1893:7,	1894:14, 1895:14,	1882:21, 1883:36,	1905:43, 1914:1,
1885:35, 1887:15,	1929:2, 1936:45,	1895:21, 1895:38,	1886:37, 1889:11,	1924:1, 1926:16
1891:1, 1943:37,	1937:25, 1961:1	1895:46, 1896:41,	1896:45, 1897:39,	<b>spon</b> [6] - 1914:2,
1953:2, 1954:16,	sign [4] - 1888:23,	1897:17, 1898:9,	1901:25, 1905:46,	1914:37, 1915:21,
1954:20, 1954:36,	1893:31, 1893:33,	1898:26, 1899:27,	1907:3, 1907:29,	1918:24, 1929:11,
1955:13	1893:39	1900:5, 1900:6,	1911:22, 1911:40,	1938:35
shaft [19] - 1882:7,	<b>sign-off</b> [2] - 1893:31,	1901:15, 1905:27,	1911:41, 1913:5,	spontaneous [88] -
1882:13, 1892:1,	1893:33	1907:11, 1908:37,	1915:31, 1920:22,	1872:45, 1875:8,
1892:3, 1892:8,	sign-offs [1] - 1893:39	1910:36, 1911:28,	1921:20, 1923:28,	1875:15, 1892:9,
1892:31, 1894:19,	signed [2] - 1893:38,	1911:29, 1911:44,	1924:38, 1925:8,	1892:29, 1898:14,
1894:26, 1897:30,	1893:41	1914:3, 1916:14,	1929:18, 1931:36,	1898:18, 1898:20,
1912:43, 1923:20,	<b>significance</b> [3] - 1874:1,	1920:26, 1933:31,	1931:38, 1946:24,	1898:27, 1901:4,
1923:33, 1924:13,	1931:17, 1940:38	1935:24, 1936:3,	1952:31, 1956:35,	1901:34, 1902:11,
1924:17, 1924:32,	significant [5] - 1878:46,	1936:44, 1952:27,	1958:24, 1958:44,	1905:43, 1906:4,
1924:36, 1948:44,	1890:7, 1910:41,	1960:36, 1960:37,	1960:7, 1964:29	1906:8, 1906:21,
1949:34	1918:2, 1919:20	1961:29, 1963:8,	sort [6] - 1874:32,	1906:23, 1906:33,
shafts [2] - 1881:42,	significantly [2] - 1875:28,	1964:25, 1966:3	1884:39, 1886:29,	1906:40, 1906:45,
1904:4	1912:22	<b>slides</b> [6] - 1892:44,	1917:17, 1921:35,	1907:6, 1907:14,
<b>shape</b> [2] - 1900:26,	<b>signs</b> [3] - 1913:2,	1894:1, 1894:10,	1961:38	1907:16, 1907:19,
1905:38	1927:34, 1932:9	1898:10, 1898:13,	sorts [1] - 1922:9	1907:26, 1907:33,
shaped [1] - 1874:30	<b>SIL</b> [11] - 1916:46, 1917:4,	1949:16	sound [1] - 1946:14	1908:7, 1908:32,
<b>shear</b> [1] - 1885:40	1917:9, 1917:11,	slight[1] - 1889:37	sounds [1] - 1945:18	1909:27, 1909:32,
<b>shearer</b> [2] - 1885:36,	1917:15, 1917:16,	<b>slightly</b> [3] - 1890:20,	<b>source</b> [15] - 1898:22,	1909:46, 1910:19,
1896:21	1917:17, 1917:18,	1911:37, 1966:14	1920:5, 1924:45,	1911:31, 1911:38,
shield [3] - 1922:47,	1917:19, 1917:21,	<b>slow</b> [7] - 1873:15,	1925:4, 1925:22,	1912:18, 1912:47,
1931:38, 1931:39	1917:33	1876:38, 1901:24,	1925:24, 1926:6,	1913:2, 1913:9,
<b>shields</b> [15] - 1899:25,	siltstones [1] - 1879:13	1907:29, 1911:40,	1926:18, 1926:35,	1913:22, 1913:25,
1899:30, 1900:19,	similar [5] - 1881:22,	1942:27	1927:23, 1929:11,	1913:38, 1913:39,
1903:10, 1904:26,	1895:27, 1906:12,	slower [1] - 1878:33	1929:44, 1933:19,	1913:42, 1914:2,
1906:29, 1906:34,	1928:3, 1950:30	<b>slowing</b> [1] - 1921:3	1934:2, 1945:1	1914:6, 1914:21,
1913:26, 1913:29,	similarly [1] - 1935:9	<b>slowly</b> [2] - 1884:39,	sources [6] - 1879:12,	1914:24, 1914:27,
1925:29, 1926:45,	simple [1] - 1938:8	1927:15	1886:45, 1886:46,	1914:42, 1914:45,
1931:6, 1931:14,	simplification [3] -	<b>small</b> [18] - 1894:38,	1896:22, 1906:7, 1926:5	1915:3, 1915:16,
1931:29, 1939:31	1877:16, 1877:28,	1896:30, 1906:2,	<b>South</b> [6] - 1873:2,	1915:34, 1915:35,
<b>shift</b> [1] - 1902:14	1877:33	1906:33, 1906:35,	1873:21, 1875:32,	1916:4, 1916:12,
<b>shocks</b> [1] - 1926:9	simplistic [2] - 1920:37,	1913:1, 1920:8,	1875:35, 1875:38,	1918:6, 1918:12,
SHORT [1] - 1910:33	1929:29	1928:27, 1928:29,	1877:36	1918:27, 1918:47,
<b>show</b> [12] - 1884:33,	<b>simply</b> [2] - 1927:25,	1928:47, 1930:34,	south [1] - 1877:36	1919:6, 1920:40,
1890:19, 1892:44,	1931:20	1930:45, 1930:47,	<b>spacing</b> [2] - 1930:11,	1920:45, 1921:4,
1893:1, 1895:22,	Simtars [2] - 1919:41,	1936:40, 1937:30,	1938:11	1927:21, 1927:28,
1905:31, 1905:47,	1967:31	1950:11, 1952:1,	<b>spark</b> [1] - 1926:39	1927:36, 1928:22,
1927:43, 1932:9,	simulation [2] - 1912:4,	1959:21	<b>sparse</b> [1] - 1881:7	1928:42, 1929:6,
1935:29, 1952:27,	1939:40	smaller [1] - 1923:30	<b>speaking</b> [6] - 1890:45,	1929:29, 1929:43,
1963:14	simultaneously [1] -	<b>snicket</b> [3] - 1896:11,	1893:36, 1904:3,	1931:42, 1932:34,
<b>showed</b> [5] - 1876:17,	1933:46	1896:13, 1896:14	1912:31, 1919:34,	1933:16, 1935:18,
1888:39, 1894:39,	single [2] - 1900:12,	so-called [1] - 1894:30	1925:44	1936:13, 1937:23,
1904:14, 1926:18	1946:32	social [1] - 1896:2	<b>specific</b> [10] - 1876:36,	1938:38, 1938:39,
<b>showing</b> [5] - 1877:9,	<b>SIS</b> [1] - 1885:18	<b>solid</b> [2] - 1894:17,	1878:21, 1879:35,	1939:42, 1940:8,
1884:34, 1899:29,	site [2] - 1913:22, 1926:29	1901:30	1883:27, 1883:37,	1957:37, 1959:43,
1932:23, 1951:4	sitting [1] - 1909:37	solution [2] - 1929:32,	1884:34, 1888:18,	1959:45, 1960:9,
<b>shown</b> [8] - 1888:25,	situ [1] - 1889:1	1929:38	1889:39, 1890:28,	1965:44, 1966:26
1894:19, 1894:21,	situation [11] - 1875:17,	<b>solve</b> [1] - 1955:15	1949:16	spontaneously [2] -
1897:5, 1897:9, 1938:3,	1896:37, 1897:17,	<b>someone</b> [3] - 1917:9,	specifically [2] - 1915:2,	1921:6, 1921:8
1949:6, 1963:47	1901:5, 1906:14,	1946:40, 1952:41	1944:3	spreadsheet [2] - 1940:28,
shows [20] - 1875:26,	1911:10, 1913:11,	something's [1] - 1957:5	specified [4] - 1879:46,	1940:32
1877:5, 1877:40,	1915:46, 1920:45,	somewhere [10] -	1893:29, 1917:47,	square [2] - 1878:29,
1877:43, 1879:2,	1924:4, 1963:16	1874:21, 1875:11,	1933:7	1937:14
1887:28, 1887:46,	situations [4] - 1877:36,	1887:23, 1887:25,	specifies [1] - 1933:41	stable [3] - 1908:5,
1890:20, 1890:21,	1918:12, 1919:15,	1888:26, 1890:33,	spectrum [1] - 1918:18	1908:46, 1909:38
1891:27, 1893:32,	1932:21	1900:15, 1903:23,	speed [1] - 1922:45	stage [6] - 1875:26,
1902:9, 1905:27,	<b>six</b> [1] - 1926:32	1905:2, 1909:19	spent [1] - 1948:14	1875:28, 1909:1,
1922:45, 1923:3,	skewed [1] - 1900:29	<b>soon</b> [4] - 1903:38,	<b>spill</b> [1] - 1897:29	1916:19, 1916:21,
				1968:15
0//00/0	004 (04)	20	1	1

-.24/03/2021 (21)

\_\_\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_

stages [3] - 1906:35, 1909:28, 1919:24 stance [1] - 1962:37 stand [3] - 1932:15, 1948:39, 1962:13 stand-alone [1] - 1932:15 standard [2] - 1930:3, 1959:39 standards [1] - 1962:10 start [6] - 1873:42, 1882:6, 1889:41, 1890:13, 1937:11, 1964:44 starting [1] - 1884:41 starts [3] - 1874:38, 1908:40, 1936:25 stat [1] - 1897:42 state [2] - 1901:32, 1934:8 statement [7] - 1885:14, 1886:5, 1933:37, 1938:10, 1941:43, 1953:15, 1961:44 statements [3] - 1932:3, 1932:6, 1933:38 states [1] - 1908:6 static [7] - 1904:41, 1925:31, 1925:35, 1926:34, 1926:37, 1926:42, 1926:46 statutory [2] - 1873:13, 1897:32 stay [3] - 1874:34, 1937:42, 1938:21 step [3] - 1875:28, 1889:42, 1898:10 stick [1] - 1944:35 still [9] - 1918:31, 1919:46, 1928:11, 1929:33, 1944:14, 1963:24, 1965:7, 1965:8, 1967:31 stone [1] - 1959:39 stone-dusted [1] -1959:39 stood [1] - 1935:40 stop [6] - 1907:46, 1907:47, 1919:1, 1923:41, 1930:13, 1932:36 stopped [1] - 1916:32 stopping [6] - 1894:42, 1895:4, 1951:13, 1951:16, 1964:4, 1964:7 stops [1] - 1923:6 straight [1] - 1934:33 straightforward [1] -1894.25 strata [3] - 1889:34, 1922:28, 1930:25 strategies [1] - 1947:15 strategy [8] - 1884:45, 1894:27, 1920:28, 1920:37, 1930:8, 1938:36. 1952:14. 1952:15 stream [34] - 1877:19, 1899:21. 1899:40. 1900:27. 1900:34. 1901:44, 1902:3,

1902:5, 1902:22, 1902:25, 1902:37, 1902:40, 1903:9, 1903:10, 1903:15, 1903:17, 1903:25, 1904:1. 1904:2. 1904:7. 1904:9, 1904:13, 1904:18, 1904:19, 1904:25, 1906:45, 1930:38, 1931:5, 1931:7, 1931:18, 1931:19, 1932:34, 1932:40, 1934:36 Street [1] - 1871:37 stress [1] - 1873:21 stretching [1] - 1934:32 strong [1] - 1925:35 structure [1] - 1924:18 stud [1] - 1891:43 study [1] - 1918:20 stuff [1] - 1903:31 subject [4] - 1902:28, 1919:23, 1929:22, 1939:36 subjective [1] - 1966:6 submissions [1] - 1968:12 subsequently [1] -1877.19 substantial [3] - 1902:29, 1906:46, 1954:35 substantially [1] - 1900:1 subtracted [1] - 1880:28 success [1] - 1922:8 suction [3] - 1915:41, 1920:38, 1938:14 sudden [1] - 1934:18 sufficient [2] - 1886:20, 1929:13 sufficiently [1] - 1903:34 suggest [5] - 1879:15, 1929:35, 1937:17, 1951:10, 1951:27 suggested [2] - 1881:13, 1882:39 suggesting [9] - 1882:41, 1883:8, 1885:23, 1932:39. 1947:46. 1953:45, 1957:6, 1957:27, 1957:33 suggests [1] - 1939:3 sunk [1] - 1881:1 superior [1] - 1944:13 supplementary [1] -1941:35 supplied [1] - 1889:23 supplier [1] - 1917:10 support [3] - 1880:13, 1886:21, 1896:15 supportable [1] - 1887:42 suppose [1] - 1956:13 suppress [1] - 1922:34 surface [5] - 1881:14, 1886:11, 1891:41. 1921:39, 1922:25 surprise [1] - 1915:25 surprising [2] - 1915:46, 1954:45

surrounded [1] - 1952:10 survey [6] - 1891:19, 1965:31 1893:31, 1893:32, 1893:40, 1893:43 surveying [2] - 1872:30, 1891:13 surveys [1] - 1893:23 suspect [3] - 1937:15, 1940:18, 1968:25 suspected [1] - 1929:27 sustain [1] - 1908:10 sustained [1] - 1962:39 sweep [1] - 1906:5 sweeping [1] - 1905:39 swillies [1] - 1922:32 synthetic [1] - 1939:40 system [67] - 1876:21, 1880:15, 1880:16, 1965:1 1880:18, 1880:22, 1880:28, 1880:30, 1960:43 1881:14, 1884:23, 1885:46, 1886:29, 1886:41, 1887:31, 1887:46, 1888:1, 1888:3, 1888:24, 1890:35, 1890:47, 1891:8, 1891:13, 1891:17, 1893:45, 1894:2, 1894:25, 1895:31, 1896:1, 1896:3, 1896:28, 1897:13. 1897:28. 1897:37, 1903:15, 1904:34, 1914:41, 1915:2, 1916:37, 1916:40, 1917:5, 1917:6, 1917:21, 1917.33 1917.43 1924:24, 1925:41, 1925:44, 1926:13, 1930:14, 1930:15, 1937:45, 1938:1, 1938:3, 1938:18, 1938:19, 1938:20, 1947:30 1938:38, 1938:40, 1940:45, 1941:1, 1943:5. 1948:26. 1948:32, 1948:35, 1951:28, 1953:22 1916:41 systems [19] - 1876:42, 1886:37, 1886:38, 1887:40, 1890:12, 1906:20, 1913:39, 1914:7, 1916:12, 1916:36, 1916:38, 1917:3, 1917:24, 1917:29, 1925:39, 1938:1, 1958:2, 1965:39 т tab [1] - 1940:28 table [14] - 1875:18, 1878:20, 1878:26, 1879:42. 1883:26. 1884:32, 1893:27,

1964:35, 1965:12, 1965:14, 1965:19, tables [1] - 1964:21 tailgate [28] - 1888:28, 1890:39, 1891:3, 1891:23, 1891:31, 1893:21, 1894:36, 1894:41, 1895:23, 1895:41, 1896:10, 1899:19, 1899:38, 1899:47, 1902:41, 1903:47, 1904:15, 1905:40, 1922:47, 1930:39, 1930:40, 1934:37, 1938:47, 1950:9, 1950:10, 1950:32, 1959:39, talks [2] - 1881:27, target [3] - 1883:3, 1922:26. 1937:33 TARP [17] - 1916:23, 1916:24, 1916:25, 1916:29, 1932:2. 1932:7, 1932:10, 1932:14, 1932:40, 1932:47, 1933:1, 1933:2, 1933:6, 1933:35, 1933:38, 1934:14, 1966:7 TARP's [1] - 1966:38 TARPs [13] - 1874:33, 1916:40, 1918:3, 1921:15, 1931:34, 1931:42, 1933:32, 1962:21, 1965:45, 1965:47, 1966:5. 1966:7, 1966:32 task [2] - 1958:10, 1962:11 technical [1] - 1947:25 technique [1] - 1922:18 techniques [2] - 1944:8, technology [1] - 1903:19 teens [1] - 1901.28 telemetric [2] - 1903:1, temperature [39] -1874:15, 1901:7, 1902:8, 1907:41, 1907:42. 1907:43. 1907:44, 1908:5. 1908:9, 1908:13, 1908:15, 1908:17, 1908:18, 1908:23, 1908:27, 1908:31, 1908:40, 1908:42, 1908.43 1908.45 1909:4, 1909:5, 1909:6, 1909:7, 1909:10, 1909:16, 1909:38, 1909:43, 1910:5, 1910:20, 1910:23, 1913:10. 1913:15. 1913:19, 1929:35,

1930:7, 1930:35, 1962:26, 1962:27 temperature/time [1] -1908:18 temperatures [2] -1919:33, 1930:27 tend [4] - 1877:22. 1878:29, 1901:19, 1926:46 tendency [2] - 1892:14, 1918:44 tender [2] - 1872:4, 1872:6 tends [5] - 1878:35, 1881:24. 1887:28. 1887:39, 1938:2 tension [3] - 1907:15, 1914:1. 1914:4 term [6] - 1890:27, 1916:25, 1927:7, 1936:26. 1937:13. 1939:12 termed [1] - 1912:5 terms [26] - 1875:5, 1876:21, 1876:25, 1878:2, 1878:11, 1880:8, 1884:17, 1890:27, 1890:45, 1891:18, 1892:19, 1895:37, 1896:26, 1900:2, 1906:40, 1915:26. 1921:31. 1921:36, 1926:4, 1927:46, 1939:23, 1942:18, 1945:19, 1956:46, 1965:33, 1965:44 terribly [2] - 1935:30, 1947:9 Terry [1] - 1871:26 test [1] - 1957:41 testing [4] - 1926:29, 1929:34, 1967:32 tests [1] - 1926:37 text [1] - 1963:46 THE [31] - 1872:1, 1872:6. 1907:3, 1910:30, 1921:20, 1931:36, 1940:21, 1950:45. 1951:1, 1951:43, 1960:21, 1960:25, 1960:29, 1963:3, 1964:18, 1966:43, 1967:1, 1967:4, 1967:6, 1967:11, 1967:16, 1967:25, 1967:37, 1967:43, 1967:47, 1968:5, 1968:10, 1968:21, 1968:32, 1968:36, 1968:39 themselves [1] - 1925:29 theoretical [1] - 1943:3 theories [1] - 1934:30 theory [1] - 1934:31 therefore [12] - 1880:30, 1885:42, 1898:2, 1900:32, 1901:33, 1908:46, 1930:40,

-.24/03/2021 (21)-

21 Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1964:25, 1964:30,

1931:24, 1931:25, 1938:2, 1938:15 thermal [2] - 1908:16, 1908.30 they've [1] - 1902:26 thick [1] - 1883:2 thickens [1] - 1883:4 thickness [2] - 1883:2, 1907:24 thin [1] - 1898:47 thinking [2] - 1891:12, 1920:29 third [1] - 1885:1 Thomas [2] - 1924:2, 1924.43 thorough [1] - 1927:33 thousand [1] - 1883:31 three [6] - 1900:33, 1917:7, 1921:38, 1924:15, 1932:22, 1954:29 threshold [1] - 1919:42 throughout [1] - 1896:4 throwing [1] - 1934:34 tiered [2] - 1917:5, 1917:7 timber [9] - 1934:39, 1934:41, 1934:43, 1934:45, 1934:47, 1935:2, 1935:9, 1962:31 timing [1] - 1874:45 **TO** [1] - 1968:40 today [4] - 1927:31, 1949:7, 1963:9, 1967:2 today's [1] - 1952:39 together [2] - 1934:5, 1938:11 tolerated [1] - 1896:26 tonne [20] - 1876:37, 1878:31, 1878:42, 1879:19, 1879:22, 1879:37, 1883:38, 1887:15, 1887:35, 1888:18, 1889:31, 1889:46. 1890:4. 1952:38, 1953:1, 1953:9, 1953:21, 1954:11, 1954:15, 1965:19 tonnes [10] - 1883:31, 1883:33, 1883:36, 1887:20, 1887:22. 1887:47, 1888:2, 1888:26, 1965:17, 1965.29 took [6] - 1915:34, 1929:18, 1945:24, 1952:5, 1954:14, 1959:37 tool [2] - 1929:7, 1942:23 tools [1] - 1955:15 top [6] - 1874:10, 1877:26, 1883:26, 1891:37, 1924:17, 1961:9 topic [4] - 1938:44, 1941:27, 1948:13, 1954:28 total [13] - 1878:39,

1878:41, 1879:12, 1880:19, 1880:26, 1880:31, 1884:15, 1884:28, 1886:43, 1914:25, 1964:42, 1964:46. 1965:4 touch [2] - 1873:16, 1901:46 towards [12] - 1877:26, 1883:5, 1887:1, 1903:47, 1904:30, 1913:12, 1913:20, 1913:32, 1922:30, 1924:6, 1943:3, 1968:21 traces [1] - 1924:47 traditional [1] - 1913:36 tranche [2] - 1968:6, 1968:24 transcript [2] - 1952:40, 1953.34 transducer [1] - 1916:42 transfer [1] - 1960:47 transition [1] - 1900:13 transitional [2] - 1900:10, 1901:36 translates [1] - 1880:21 travel [3] - 1896:23, 1896:32. 1897:23 travelled [1] - 1924:38 travelling [5] - 1893:6, 1894:41, 1895:44, 1897:43. 1924:12 travels [3] - 1894:28, 1894:40, 1894:45 treat [1] - 1914:46 treated [1] - 1951:37 treating [1] - 1946:41 triangle [6] - 1873:44, 1873:47, 1874:11, 1874:24. 1874:30. 1906:3 trickled [1] - 1935:42 tried [1] - 1903:8 trigger [3] - 1932:18, 1933:37, 1934:15 triggers [2] - 1932:2, 1933.1 Trost [1] - 1960:25 TROST [1] - 1960:27 trouble [2] - 1938:42, 1949:23 trough [1] - 1936:28 true [2] - 1895:25, 1915:37 truncated [1] - 1886:14 trust [2] - 1918:44, 1925:39 trusted [1] - 1928:22 truth [2] - 1910:8, 1915:43 try [10] - 1873:15, 1885:27, 1902:21, 1914:24, 1919:13, 1922:38, 1923:32, 1927:11, 1947:15, 1947:30 trying [6] - 1901:22, 1905:47, 1914:34, 1918:20, 1947:21, 1952:33 -.24/03/2021 (21)-

tube [5] - 1935:25, 1935:30, 1935:38, 1937:16, 1937:18 tubes [1] - 1903:9 Tuesday [1] - 1967:20 tune [1] - 1934:31 turn [4] - 1886:14, 1897:1, 1922:9, 1965:12 turned [2] - 1928:4, 1942:18 turning [2] - 1894:40, 1894:43 twice [7] - 1902:14, 1903:5, 1904:39, 1905:47, 1912:29, 1937:4, 1938:27 twice-daily [1] - 1937:4 two [35] - 1877:25, 1878:27, 1883:45, 1885:39, 1886:44, 1890:3, 1902:2, 1906:20, 1908:6, 1910:22, 1913:8, 1914:4, 1917:7, 1917:23, 1917:29, 1921:42, 1923:30, 1925:17, 1925:18, 1925:34, 1930:23, 1934:4, 1938:1, 1938:5, 1939:9, 1939:15, 1940:16. 1949:37. 1949:39, 1949:44, 1952:30, 1963:20, 1966:10, 1966:31, 1967:7 type [4] - 1903:31, 1927:7, 1930.30 1964.10 types [2] - 1963:32, 1964:8 typical [1] - 1941:6 typically [2] - 1908:35, 1921:38 U **UK** [10] - 1872:36, 1873:2, 1874:43, 1875:17, 1875:22. 1875:37. 1875:44, 1875:46, 1876:4, 1910:25 ultimately [2] - 1945:4, 1949.11 unable [1] - 1913:43 unacceptable [1] -1920:40 unavoidable [1] - 1906:25 uncalibrated [1] - 1946:36 uncertainty [1] - 1942:9 uncompacted [1] -1900.19 uncontrollable [1] -1909:6 under [15] - 1873:13, 1876:12, 1876:13, 1880:4, 1885:46, 1897:2, 1908:9,

1935:14, 1943:16, 1948:23, 1948:29, 1959:42 under-manager [2] -1873:13 under-ventilated [1] -1897:2 underestimate [1] -1966:35 underground [19] -1872:42, 1872:44, 1873:6, 1873:23, 1873:35, 1893:34, 1903:35, 1903:37, 1917:34, 1922:26, 1924:23, 1925:39, 1926:30, 1926:31, 1929:41, 1933:35, 1945:37, 1954:4, 1961:17 underlying [1] - 1965:47 underneath [2] - 1961:27, 1962:7 understate [1] - 1966:26 understood [2] - 1950:4, 1952:13 undertake [2] - 1873:27, 1888:39 undertaken [2] - 1876:25, 1883.13 undesirable [1] - 1892.27 undiluted [3] - 1902:33, 1932:35, 1932:36 undue [1] - 1873:20 undulation [1] - 1922:32 undulations [1] - 1922:33 unearthed [1] - 1944:12 unfamiliar [1] - 1896:4 **Uni** [1] - 1885:30 uni [2] - 1885:31, 1885:36 uni-di [1] - 1885:31 Uni-directional [1] -1885.30 uni-directional [1] -1885:36 United [2] - 1874:45, 1896:5 University [1] - 1872:25 unknowns [1] - 1941:46 unless [4] - 1892:15, 1902:22, 1907:46, 1948:41 unlikely [1] - 1921:5 unmonitored [2] -1911:11, 1911:17 unnaturally [1] - 1909:14 unplanned [2] - 1912:36, 1912.38 unpopular [1] - 1938:39 unpredictable [1] -1889:13 unreliable [1] - 1916:36 unsure [1] - 1902:43 unsurprisingly [1] -1942:37 unusual [3] - 1887:40, 1889:32. 1934:40

**up** [62] - 1872:4, 1873:13, 1873:16, 1874:6, 1877:18, 1877:20, 1877:30, 1878:7, 1881:15, 1882:18, 1883:4, 1884:29, 1884:39, 1885:39, 1886:23, 1889:37, 1889:41, 1890:12, 1890:20, 1890:39, 1893:20, 1893:40, 1894:29, 1894:33. 1894:44, 1900:20, 1904:25, 1906:46, 1908:17, 1909:13, 1915:12, 1917:16, 1918:27, 1918:28, 1920:4, 1921:24, 1922:27, 1923:30, 1923:41, 1924:1, 1927:15, 1934:33, 1935:41. 1936:14. 1936:39, 1939:30, 1940:40, 1942:38, 1944:9, 1945:7, 1945:8, 1947:30, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:24, 1952:40. 1960:35. 1964:37, 1964:43, 1965:7, 1965:25 upcast [1] - 1892:8 update [4] - 1942:33, 1944:36, 1967:26, 1967:37 updated [2] - 1943:39, 1945:14 updates [2] - 1943:27, 1943:43 updating [1] - 1944:31 upper [1] - 1877:21 Upper [1] - 1882:44 upset [1] - 1922:38 upward [1] - 1925:14 upwards [1] - 1924:29 **USA** [4] - 1873:3, 1892:5, 1914:11, 1914:12 useful [2] - 1928:25. 1942:23 V

Vac" [1] - 1940:28 vacuum [1] - 1940:33 vague [1] - 1891:16 valid [3] - 1923:7, 1933:12 validity [1] - 1892:42 value [3] - 1918:34, 1932:14, 1940:3 values [1] - 1932:14 variability [3] - 1889:33, 1898:38, 1916:34 variable [4] - 1904:17, 1904:29, 1908:30, 1912:15 variables [2] - 1908:29, 1941:46 variation [1] - 1904:38

22 Transcript produced by Epiq

© Copyright State of Queensland (Queensland Coal Mining Board of Inquiry) 2020

1908:21, 1923:6,

variations [1] - 1889:37	1906:16, 1920:38,	
varies [1] - 1883:1	1922:22, 1936:31,	v
variety [1] - 1903:40	1955:14	
various [8] - 1881:2,	vertically [2] - 1877:6,	
1887:47, 1893:23,	1877:13	
1895:6, 1898:10,	<b>vi</b> [1] - 1885:30	
1917:24, 1940:33, 1947:15	vice [2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 vicinity [1] - 1924:44	
vast [1] - 1877:33	view [23] - 1876:18,	
<b>VCD</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 1963:35,	1879:46, 1888:31,	
1963:47	1888:46, 1890:43,	
VCDs [1] - 1894:21	1891:23, 1893:1,	
vehicle [1] - 1934:33	1896:8, 1897:32,	
velocity [1] - 1881:33	1904:1, 1918:30,	V
ventilate [1] - 1914:22	1923:31, 1927:5,	v
ventilated [2] - 1896:46,	1929:22, 1929:37, 1932:43, 1933:37,	v
1897:2	1932:43, 1933:37,	v
ventilating[1] - 1908:1 ventilation[78] - 1872:30,	1938:41, 1957:8, 1961:6	v
1872:44, 1876:42,	<b>viewed</b> [3] - 1956:19,	
1877:19, 1879:24,	1956:27, 1956:31	
1880:14, 1880:16,	<b>vii</b> [2] - 1885:45, 1885:46	v
1880:28, 1881:28,	<b>virgin</b> [3] - 1885:9,	۷
1881:41, 1882:22,	1885:19, 1952:17	۷
1887:31, 1887:33,	visited [2] - 1951:14,	v
1887:39, 1887:42,	1961:12	
1887:46, 1890:10, 1890:35, 1891:8,	visual [1] - 1949:30 vital [3] - 1901:44,	v
1890.33, 1891.18, 1891.16,	1918:39, 1922:32	
1891:17, 1891:24,	<b>VO</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 1893:40	
1893:33, 1893:38,	<b>voice</b> [2] - 1927:10, 1952:3	v
1893:43, 1893:44,	volume [10] - 1876:37,	v
1894:2, 1894:21,	1904:42, 1930:6,	۷
1894:22, 1894:25,	1930:44, 1934:41,	v
	,	•
1894:38, 1895:31,	1939:29, 1939:30,	v
1896:1, 1900:23,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27,	v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33	v v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 <b>volumes</b> [2] - 1930:37	v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33	v v v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 <b>volumes</b> [2] - 1930:37	v v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23	v v v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23	v v v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33	v   v   v
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32,	• • •
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:44, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1955:30, 1956:21,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:44, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26 venture [1] - 1954:40	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26 venture [1] - 1954:40 versa [2] - 1898:14,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26 venture [1] - 1954:40 versa [2] - 1898:14, 1906:22	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:14, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26 venture [1] - 1954:40 versa [2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 version [3] - 1872:36,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41, 1967:21	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:42, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation[1] - 1964:26 venture[1] - 1954:40 versa[2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 version[3] - 1872:36, 1896:28, 1897:28	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41, 1967:21 week [8] - 1882:5,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:42, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation[1] - 1964:26 venture[1] - 1954:40 versa[2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 version[3] - 1872:36, 1896:28, 1897:28 versions[1] - 1949:22	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41, 1967:21	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:42, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation[1] - 1964:26 venture[1] - 1954:40 versa[2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 version[3] - 1872:36, 1896:28, 1897:28	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41, 1967:21 week [8] - 1882:5, 1883:31, 1883:33,	
1896:1, 1900:23, 1903:45, 1908:35, 1909:45, 1910:2, 1910:3, 1910:6, 1910:17, 1911:30, 1911:36, 1912:4, 1912:5, 1912:8, 1912:17, 1912:20, 1912:28, 1912:31, 1912:36, 1912:38, 1912:43, 1913:11, 1914:27, 1938:1, 1938:19, 1939:13, 1943:5, 1943:21, 1948:44, 1948:26, 1948:32, 1948:34, 1948:47, 1949:8, 1950:15, 1950:19, 1951:28, 1953:11, 1953:13, 1953:22, 1955:30, 1956:21, 1961:7, 1963:10, 1963:15 Ventilation [1] - 1964:26 venture [1] - 1954:40 versa [2] - 1898:14, 1906:22 version [3] - 1872:36, 1896:28, 1897:28 versions [1] - 1949:22 vertical [8] - 1880:41, 1886:36, 1894:20,	1939:29, 1939:30, 1959:21, 1959:27, 1959:33 volumes [2] - 1930:37 vulnerable [1] - 1903:23 W waiting [1] - 1929:33 Wales [4] - 1875:32, 1875:35, 1875:38, 1877:36 warm [3] - 1901:46, 1902:6, 1928:45 warmer [1] - 1902:2 WAS [1] - 1968:39 waste [1] - 1897:26 water [5] - 1909:30, 1909:41, 1922:34, 1937:43 Watkinson [2] - 1927:30, 1929:22 Watkinson's [1] - 1927:27 wave [2] - 1924:12, 1924:37 ways [2] - 1945:19, 1949:9 Wednesday [3] - 1871:41, 1967:21 week [8] - 1882:5, 1883:31, 1883:33, 1883:36, 1884:35,	

	1967:43	1947:14
	wells [22] - 1884:18,	<b>yellow</b> [6] - 1874:22,
	1884:21, 1905:28,	1875:11, 1875:12,
5,	1905:32, 1905:33,	1895:39, 1895:46,
- ,	1905:34, 1906:10,	1906:15
	1906:16, 1907:4,	yesterday [2] - 1948:18,
06:22	1907:7, 1915:41,	1950:42
	1916:16, 1920:38,	yielded [1] - 1887:45
	1922:18, 1927:39,	yourself [5] - 1894:1,
	1933:36, 1937:27,	1904:21, 1918:22,
	1939:21, 1940:34,	1956:36, 1957:35
	1947:41, 1964:43,	-
	1965:25	Z
	West [1] - 1876:34	
	whatsoever [1] - 1946:36	
	whereas [2] - 1923:18,	Zealand [1] - 1873:2
	1960:47	<b>zero</b> [5] - 1874:8, 1923:38,
	whereby [1] - 1903:25	1923:40, 1937:17,
961:6	whole [5] - 1885:41,	1964:9
,	1945:36, 1952:25,	<b>zone</b> [19] - 1874:13,
	1954:4, 1968:6	1874:22, 1874:25,
5:46	wide [1] - 1919:23	1874:34, 1874:37,
	widely [1] - 1892:5	1875:11, 1875:12, 1886:42, 1900:11,
	wider [1] - 1893:1	1900:12, 1900:11,
	width [3] - 1877:25,	1900:12, 1901:30, 1902:2, 1906:6,
	1900:37, 1900:42	1902.2, 1900.0, 1913:24, 1924:5,
	wiggly [1] - 1895:39	1915.24, 1924.3, 1925:13, 1925:12,
	Williams [6] - 1888:45,	1931:45
	1889:23, 1944:47,	<b>zones</b> [2] - 1874:30,
	1945:4, 1945:8, 1955:10	1900:44
952:3	Williams' [1] - 1943:32	<b>zoom</b> [2] - 1963:21,
7,	<b>win</b> [1] - 1938:5	1963:44
	Winter [1] - 1877:10	1303.44
	winter [1] - 1877:39	
	<b>wish</b> [3] - 1932:14,	
	1933:32, 1960:43	
	WITHDREW [1] - 1967:4	
7	WITNESS [2] - 1951:1,	
3:23	1967:4	
	witness [4] - 1872:3,	
	1940:27, 1963:19,	
	1968:1	
	witnesses [1] - 1967:17	
	wonder [1] - 1940:19	
	words [6] - 1874:16,	
	1897:24, 1925:12,	
	1937:24, 1941:5,	
	1953:28	
	workers [3] - 1912:25,	
	1953:18, 1967:22	
	workings [2] - 1950:18,	
	1950:21	
	works [1] - 1877:17	
	world [2] - 1882:47,	
<b>7</b> :30,	1946:34	
,	<b>WRAC</b> [3] - 1915:18,	
27:27	1915:20, 1915:28	
	written [2] - 1929:22,	
	1968:12	
949:9	v	
1:41,	Y	
	<b>years</b> [8] - 1873:7,	
	1896:25, 1907:27,	
	1907:30, 1907:31,	
	1921:42, 1926:11,	

\_\_\_\_.24/03/2<mark>021 (21)</mark>\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_23\_\_\_\_